

JAN 26 2022

David Muncher
Management Committee Member
Evergreen Mining, LLC
Post Office Box 621
Jasper, AL 35502

RE: Draft Permit
Praco Mine
NPDES Permit No. AL0075809
Jefferson County (073)

Dear Mr. Muncher:

Transmitted herein is a draft of the above referenced permit. Please review the enclosed draft permit carefully. If previously permitted, the draft may contain additions/revisions to the language in your current permit. Please submit any comments on the draft permit to the Department within 30 days from the date of receipt of this letter.

Since the Department has made a tentative decision to reissue and modify the above referenced permit, ADEM Admin. Code r. 335-6-6-.21 requires a public notice of the draft permit followed by a period of at least 30 days for public comment before the permit can be issued. The United States Environmental Protection Agency will also receive the draft permit for review during the 30-day public comment period.

Any mining, processing, construction, land disturbance, or other regulated activity proposed to be authorized by this draft permit is prohibited prior to the effective date of the formal permit. Any mining or processing activity within the drainage basin associated with each permitted outfall which is conducted prior to Departmental receipt of certification from a professional engineer licensed to practice in the State of Alabama, that the Pollution Abatement/Prevention Plan was implemented according to the design plan, or notification from the Alabama Surface Mining Commission that the sediment control structures have been certified, is prohibited.

Please be aware that Part I.D of your permit requires participation in the Department's web-based electronic reporting system for submittal of DMRs upon issuance of this permit unless valid justification as to why you cannot participate is submitted in writing. The Department has transitioned from the E2 Reporting System to the Alabama Environmental Permitting and Compliance System (AEPACS) for the submittal of DMRs. AEPACS is an electronic system that allows facilities to apply for and maintain permits as well as submit other required applications, registrations, and certifications. In addition, the system allows facilities to submit required compliance reports or other information to the Department. The Department will be using the E2 User account information to set up a similar User Profile in AEPACS based on the following criteria:

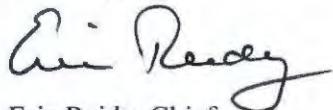


1. The user has logged in to E2 since October 1, 2019; and
2. The E2 user account is set up using a unique email address.

E2 users that meet the above criteria will only need to establish an ADEM Web Portal account (<https://prd.adem.alabama.gov/awp>) under the same email address as their E2 account to have the same permissions in AEPACS as they did in E2. They will also automatically be linked to the same facilities they were in E2.

Should you have any questions concerning this matter, please contact Clint Dear by email at clint.dear@adem.alabama.gov or by phone at (334) 274-4238.

Sincerely,



Eric Reidy, Chief
Mining and Natural Resource Section
Stormwater Management Branch
Water Division

ER/cdd File: DPER/21366

Enclosure

cc: Clint Dear, ADEM
Environmental Protection Agency Region IV
Alabama Department of Conservation and Natural Resources
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Alabama Historical Commission
Advisory Council on Historic Preservation
Alabama Surface Mining Commission



NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM INDIVIDUAL PERMIT

PERMITTEE: Evergreen Mining, LLC
Post Office Box 621
Jasper, AL 35502

FACILITY LOCATION: Praco Mine
Alabama State Highway 269
Quinton, AL 35130
Jefferson County
T16S, R6W, S23, S24, S25, S26, & S35

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

<u>DSN</u>	<u>RECEIVING STREAM</u>
055-1	Unnamed Tributary to Coal Creek
057-1	Coal Creek
062-1	Skelton Creek
069-1	Unnamed Tributary to Skelton Creek
087-1	Unnamed Tributary to Skelton Creek

<u>DSN</u>	<u>RECEIVING STREAM</u>
056-1	Unnamed Tributary to Coal Creek
061-1	Unnamed Tributary to Coal Creek
069-1	Unnamed Tributary to Skelton Creek

In accordance with and subject to the provisions of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. §§1251-1388 (the "FWPCA"), the Alabama Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, Code of Alabama 1975, §§ 22-22-1 to 22-22-14 (the "AWPCA"), the Alabama Environmental Management Act, as amended, Code of Alabama 1975, §§22-22A-1 to 22-22A-17, and rules and regulations adopted thereunder, and subject further to the terms and conditions set forth in this permit, the Permittee is hereby authorized to discharge into the above-named receiving waters.

ISSUANCE DATE:

EFFECTIVE DATE:

EXPIRATION DATE:

** DRAFT **

MINING AND NATURAL RESOURCE SECTION
NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM (NPDES) PERMIT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I DISCHARGE LIMITATIONS, CONDITIONS, AND REQUIREMENTS

A.	DISCHARGE LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS.....	4
1.	Active Mining Limitations and Monitoring Requirements	4
2.	Precipitation Exemption Limitations and Monitoring Requirements.....	5
3.	Post Mining Limitations and Monitoring Requirements.....	6
B.	REQUIREMENTS TO ACTIVATE A PROPOSED MINING OUTFALL.....	6
C.	DISCHARGE MONITORING AND RECORD KEEPING REQUIREMENTS	7
1.	Sampling Schedule and Frequency.....	7
2.	Measurement Frequency	7
3.	Monitoring Schedule.....	7
4.	Sampling Location.....	8
5.	Representative Sampling	8
6.	Test Procedures	8
7.	Recording of Results	9
8.	Routine Inspection by Permittee.....	9
9.	Records Retention and Production.....	10
10.	Monitoring Equipment and Instrumentation	10
D.	DISCHARGE REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.....	10
1.	Requirements for Reporting of Monitoring.....	10
2.	Noncompliance Notification	12
3.	Reduction, Suspension, or Termination of Monitoring and/or Reporting Requirements	13
E.	OTHER REPORTING AND NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS	14
1.	Anticipated Noncompliance.....	14
2.	Termination of Discharge	15
3.	Updating Information	15
4.	Duty to Provide Information	15
F.	SCHEDULE OF COMPLIANCE.....	15

PART II OTHER REQUIREMENTS, RESPONSIBILITIES, AND DUTIES

A.	OPERATIONAL AND MANAGEMENT REQUIREMENTS.....	16
1.	Facilities Operation and Management	16
2.	Best Management Practices (BMPs).....	16
3.	Biocide Additives	17
4.	Facility Identification.....	18
5.	Removed Substances	18
6.	Loss or Failure of Treatment Facilities	18
7.	Duty to Mitigate.....	18
B.	BYPASS AND UPSET.....	18
1.	Bypass.....	18
2.	Upset	19
C.	PERMIT CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS.....	20
1.	Prohibition against Discharge from Facilities Not Certified	20
2.	Permit Modification, Suspension, Termination, and Revocation	21
3.	Requirements for Metals, Cyanide, and Phenols Monitoring and Reporting.....	21

4. Automatic Expiration of Permits for New or Increased Discharges.....	22
5. Transfer of Permit.....	22
6. Groundwater	23
7. Property and Other Rights.....	23
D. RESPONSIBILITIES	23
1. Duty to Comply	23
2. Change in Discharge	24
3. Compliance with Toxic or Other Pollutant Effluent Standard or Prohibition	24
4. Compliance with Water Quality Standards and Other Provisions.....	24
5. Compliance with Statutes and Rules	25
6. Right of Entry and Inspection.....	25
7. Duty to Reapply or Notify of Intent to Cease Discharge.....	25

PART III ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS, CONDITIONS, AND LIMITATIONS

A. CIVIL AND CRIMINAL LIABILITY.....	27
1. Tampering.....	27
2. False Statements	27
3. Permit Enforcement.....	27
4. Relief From Liability.....	27
B. OIL AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE LIABILITY.....	27
C. AVAILABILITY OF REPORTS.....	27
D. DEFINITIONS	27
E. SEVERABILITY.....	32
F. PROHIBITIONS AND ACTIVIES NOT AUTHORIZED.....	32

PART IV SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS, RESTRICTIONS, AND LIMITATIONS

A. DISCHARGES TO IMPAIRED WATERS.....	34
B. PRECIPITATION EVENT DISCHARGE LIMITATIONS.....	34
1. Monitoring for Claims of Precipitation Event Discharge Limitation Exemption	34
2. Precipitation Event Discharge Limitation Exemption Submittal	34
3. Applicable 24-Hour Precipitation Events.....	35
4. 24-Hour Precipitation Event Greater Than a 1-Year, 24-Hour Precipitation Event, but Less Than a 10-Year, 24-Hour Precipitation Events.....	35
5. 24-Hour Precipitation Event Less Than or Equal to a 2-Year, 24-Hour Precipitation Event.....	35
6. 24-Hour Precipitation Event Greater Than a 2-Year, 24-Hour Precipitation Event, but Less Than a 10-Year, 24-Hour Precipitation Events.....	35
7. 24-Hour Precipitation Event Less Than or Equal to a 10-Year, 24-Hour Precipitation Event.....	35
8. 24-Hour Precipitation Event Greater Than a 10-Year, 24-Hour Precipitation Event.	36
C. POST-MINING DISCHARGE LIMITATIONS.....	36
D. pH EXEMPTION DISCHARGE LIMITATIONS	36
E. MANGANESE EXEMPTION DISCHARGE LIMITATIONS.....	36
F. EFFLUENT TOXICITY LIMITATIONS AND BIOMONITORING REQUIREMENTS FOR ACUTE TOXICITY	37

PART I DISCHARGE LIMITATIONS, CONDITIONS, AND REQUIREMENTS

A. DISCHARGE LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

1. Active Mining Limitations and Monitoring Requirements

During the period beginning on the effective date of this Permit and lasting through the expiration date of this Permit, the Permittee is authorized to discharge from each point source identified on Page 1 of this Permit and described more fully in the Permittee's application, if the outfalls have been constructed and certified. Except as provided in Parts I.A.2. and 3., discharges shall be limited and monitored by the Permittee as specified below:

Parameter	Discharge Limitations			Monitoring Requirements	
	Daily Minimum	Monthly Average	Daily Maximum	Sample Type	Measurement Frequency ¹
Specific Conductance 00095	-----	Report $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$	Report $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$	Grab	2/Month
Sulfate (As S) 00154	-----	Report mg/L	Report mg/L	Grab	2/Month
pH 00400	6.0 s.u.	-----	9.0 s.u.	Grab	2/Month
pH ² 00400	6.0 s.u.	-----	10.5 s.u.	Grab	2/Month
Solids, Total Suspended 00530	-----	35.0 mg/L	70.0 mg/L	Grab	2/Month
Selenium, Total Recoverable ³ 00981	-----	5.0 $\mu\text{g}/\text{L}$	20.0 $\mu\text{g}/\text{L}$	Grab	1/Month
Iron, Total (As Fe) 01045	-----	3.0 mg/L	6.0 mg/L	Grab	2/Month
Manganese, Total (As Mn) ⁴ 01055	-----	2.0 mg/L	4.0 mg/L	Grab	2/Month
Flow, In Conduit or Thru Treatment Plant ⁵ 50050	-----	Report MGD	Report MGD	Instantaneous	2/Month
Toxicity, Ceriodaphnia Acute ⁶ 61425	-----	-----	0 pass(0)/fail(1)	Grab	1/Quarter
Toxicity, Pimephales Acute ⁵ 61427	-----	-----	0 pass(0)/fail(1)	Grab	1/Quarter
Solids, Total Dissolved (TDS) 70296	-----	Report mg/L	Report mg/L	Grab	1/Quarter

¹ See Part I.C.2. for further measurement frequency requirements.

² See Part IV.D. for pH Exemption Discharge Limitations.

³ For the purpose of demonstration of compliance with this parameter, "Total" and "Total Recoverable" shall be considered equivalent.

⁴ See Part IV.E. for Manganese Exemption Discharge Limitations.

⁵ Flow must be determined at the time of sample collection by direct measurement, calculation, or other method acceptable to the Department.

⁶ See Part IV.F. for Effluent Toxicity Limitations and Biomonitoring Requirements for Acute Toxicity.

2. Precipitation Exemption Limitations and Monitoring Requirements⁷

During the period beginning on the effective date of this Permit and lasting through the expiration date of this Permit, the Permittee is authorized to discharge from each point source identified on Page 1 of this Permit and described more fully in the Permittee's application, if the outfalls have been constructed and certified. During periods of applicable 24-hour precipitation events for which the Permittee claims an exemption of standard mining limits as provided by Part IV.C., such discharge shall be limited and monitored by the Permittee as specified below:

Parameter	Discharge Limitations			Monitoring Requirements	
	Daily Minimum	Monthly Average	Daily Maximum	Sample Type	Measurement Frequency ⁸
Specific Conductance 00095	-----	Report $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$	Report $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$	Grab	2/Month
Sulfate (As S) 00154	-----	Report mg/L	Report mg/L	Grab	2/Month
pH 00400	6.0 s.u.	-----	9.0 s.u.	Grab	2/Month
Solids, Settleable ⁹ 00545	-----	-----	0.5 mL/L	Grab	2/Month
Selenium, Total Recoverable ¹⁰ 00981	-----	Report $\mu\text{g}/\text{L}$	Report $\mu\text{g}/\text{L}$	Grab	1/Month
Iron, Total (As Fe) ¹¹ 01045	-----	-----	7.0 mg/L	Grab	2/Month
Flow, In Conduit or Thru Treatment Plant ¹² 50050	-----	Report MGD	Report MGD	Instantaneous	2/Month
Solids, Total Dissolved (TDS) 70296	-----	Report mg/L	Report mg/L	Grab	1/Quarter

⁷ See Part IV.C. for Precipitation Event Discharge Limitations.

⁸ See Part I.C.2. for further measurement frequency requirements.

⁹ The discharge limitation for Settable Solids is not applicable for precipitation events greater than a 10-year, 24-hour precipitation event.

¹⁰ For the purpose of demonstration of compliance with this parameter, "Total" and "Total Recoverable" shall be considered equivalent.

¹¹ The discharge limitation for Total Iron (As Fe) is only applicable for precipitation events less than or equal to a 2-year, 24-hour precipitation event.

¹² Flow must be determined at the time of sample collection by direct measurement, calculation, or other method acceptable to the Department.

3. Post Mining Limitations and Monitoring Requirements¹³

During the period beginning on the effective date of this Permit and lasting through the expiration date of this Permit, the Permittee is authorized to discharge from each point source identified on Page 1 of this Permit and described more fully in the Permittee's application, if the outfalls have been constructed and certified. For those outfalls which the Department has granted written approval pursuant to Part IV.D., such discharge shall be limited and monitored by the Permittee as specified below:

Parameter	Discharge Limitations			Monitoring Requirements	
	Daily Minimum	Monthly Average	Daily Maximum	Sample Type	Measurement Frequency ¹⁴
Specific Conductance 00095	-----	Report $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$	Report $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$	Grab	1/Month
Sulfate (As S) 00154	-----	Report mg/L	Report mg/L	Grab	1/Month
pH 00400	6.0 s.u.	-----	9.0 s.u.	Grab	1/Month
Solids, Settleable 00545	-----	-----	0.5 mL/L	Grab	1/Month
Selenium, Total Recoverable ¹⁵ 00981	-----	5.0 $\mu\text{g}/\text{L}$	20.0 $\mu\text{g}/\text{L}$	Grab	1/Month
Flow, In Conduit or Thru Treatment Plant ¹⁶ 50050	-----	Report MGD	Report MGD	Instantaneous	1/Month
Solids, Total Dissolved (TDS) 70296	-----	Report mg/L	Report mg/L	Grab	1/Quarter

B. REQUIREMENTS TO ACTIVATE A PROPOSED MINING OUTFALL

1. Discharge from any point source identified on Page 1 of this Permit which is a proposed outfall is not authorized by this Permit until the outfall has been constructed and certification received by the Department from a professional engineer, registered in the State of Alabama, certifying that such facility has been constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the ASMC, if applicable. This requirement shall not apply to pumped discharges from the underground works of underground coal mines where no surface structure is required by the ASMC, provided the Department is notified in writing of the completion or installation of such facilities, and the pumped discharges will meet permit effluent limits without treatment.
2. Certification required by Part I.B.1. shall be submitted on a completed ADEM Form 432. The certification shall include the latitude and longitude of the constructed and certified outfall.
3. Discharge monitoring and Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) reporting requirements described in Part I.C. of this Permit do not apply to point sources that have not been constructed and certified.

¹³ See Part IV.C. for Post-Mining Discharge Limitations.

¹⁴ See Part I.C.2. for further measurement frequency requirements.

¹⁵ For the purpose of demonstration of compliance with this parameter, "Total" and "Total Recoverable" shall be considered equivalent.

¹⁶ Flow must be determined at the time of sample collection by direct measurement, calculation, or other method acceptable to the Department.

4. Upon submittal of the certification required by Part I.B.1. to the Department, all monitoring and DMR submittal requirements shall apply to the constructed and certified outfall.

C. DISCHARGE MONITORING AND RECORD KEEPING REQUIREMENTS

1. Sampling Schedule and Frequency

- a. Except as provided in Parts IV.B. and C., the Permittee shall collect samples of the discharge from each constructed and certified point source identified on Page 1 of this Permit and described more fully in the Permittee's application, at the frequency specified in Part I.A. Analysis of the samples shall be conducted for the parameters specified in Part I.A.
- b. For each permitted, constructed, and certified point source which results from direct pumped drainage from the underground works of an underground coal mine or from surface drainage, if the final effluent is pumped in order to discharge (e.g. incised ponds, old highwall cuts, old pit areas or depressions), at least one grab sample from the permitted point source shall be obtained and analyzed each quarterly (three month) monitoring period if a discharge occurs at any time during the quarterly monitoring period.
- c. The Permittee may increase the frequency of sampling listed in Parts I.C.1.a and I.C.1.b; however, all sampling results must be reported to the Department and included in any calculated results submitted to the Department in accordance with this Permit.

2. Measurement Frequency

Measurement frequency requirements found in Part I.A. shall mean:

- a. A measurement frequency of one day per week shall mean sample collection on any day of discharge which occurs every calendar week.
- b. A measurement frequency of two days per month shall mean sample collection on any day of discharge which occurs every other week, but need not exceed two sample days per month.
- c. A measurement frequency of one day per month shall mean sample collection on any day of discharge which occurs during each calendar month.
- d. A measurement frequency of one day per quarter shall mean sample collection on any day of discharge which occurs during each calendar quarter.
- e. A measurement frequency of one day per six months shall mean sample collection on any day of discharge which occurs during the period of January through June and during the period of July through December.
- f. A measurement frequency of one day per year shall mean sample collection on any day of discharge which occurs during each calendar year.

3. Monitoring Schedule

The Permittee shall conduct the monitoring required by Part I.A. in accordance with the following schedule:

- a. MONITORING REQUIRED MORE FREQUENTLY THAN MONTHLY AND MONTHLY shall be conducted during the first full month following the effective date of coverage under this Permit and every month thereafter. More frequently than monthly and monthly monitoring may be done anytime during the month, unless restricted elsewhere in this Permit, but the results should be reported on the last Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) due for the quarter (i.e., with the March, June, September, and December DMRs).
- b. QUARTERLY MONITORING shall be conducted at least once during each calendar quarter. Calendar quarters are the periods of January through March, April through June, July through September, and October through December. The Permittee shall conduct the quarterly monitoring during the first complete calendar quarter following the effective date of this Permit and is then required to monitor once during each quarter thereafter. Quarterly monitoring may be done anytime during the quarter, unless restricted elsewhere in this Permit, but the results should be reported on the last DMR due for the quarter (i.e., with the March, June, September, and December DMRs).
- c. SEMIANNUAL MONITORING shall be conducted at least once during the period of January through June and at least once during the period of July through December. The Permittee shall conduct the semiannual monitoring during the first complete semiannual calendar period following the effective date of this Permit and is then required to monitor once during each semiannual period thereafter. Semiannual monitoring may be done anytime during the semiannual period, unless restricted elsewhere in this Permit, but it should be reported on the last DMR due for the month of the semiannual period (i.e., with the June and December DMRs).
- d. ANNUAL MONITORING shall be conducted at least once during the period of January through December. The Permittee shall conduct the annual monitoring during the first complete calendar annual period following the effective date of this Permit and is then required to monitor once during each annual period thereafter. Annual monitoring may be done anytime during the year, unless restricted elsewhere in this Permit, but it should be reported on the December DMR.

4. Sampling Location

Unless restricted elsewhere in this Permit, samples collected to comply with the monitoring requirements specified in Part I.A. shall be collected at the nearest accessible location just prior to discharge and after final treatment, or at an alternate location approved in writing by the Department.

5. Representative Sampling

Sample collection and measurement actions taken as required herein shall be representative of the volume and nature of the monitored discharge and shall be in accordance with the provisions of this Permit.

6. Test Procedures

For the purpose of reporting and compliance, Permittees shall use one of the following procedures:

- a. For parameters with an EPA established Minimum Level (ML), report the measured value if the analytical result is at or above the ML and report "0" for values below the ML. Test procedures for the analysis of pollutants shall conform to 40 CFR Part 136, guidelines published pursuant to Section 304(h) of the FWPCA, 33 U.S.C. Section 1314(h), and ADEM Standard Operating Procedures. If more than one method for analysis of a substance is approved for use, a method having a minimum level lower than

the permit limit shall be used. If the minimum level of all methods is higher than the permit limit, the method having the lowest minimum level shall be used and a report of less than the minimum level shall be reported as zero and will constitute compliance, however should EPA approve a method with a lower minimum level during the term of this Permit the Permittee shall use the newly approved method.

- b. For pollutant parameters without an established ML, an interim ML may be utilized. The interim ML shall be calculated as 3.18 times the Method Detection Level (MDL) calculated pursuant to 40 CFR Part 136, Appendix B.

Permittees may develop an effluent matrix-specific ML, where an effluent matrix prevents attainment of the established ML. However, a matrix specific ML shall be based upon proper laboratory method and technique. Matrix-specific MLs must be approved by the Department, and may be developed by the Permittee during permit issuance, reissuance, modification, or during compliance schedule.

In either case the measured value should be reported if the analytical result is at or above the ML and "0" reported for values below the ML.

- c. For parameters without an EPA established ML, interim ML, or matrix-specific ML, a report of less than the detection limit shall constitute compliance if the detection limit of all analytical methods is higher than the Permit limit using the most sensitive EPA approved method. For the purpose of calculating a monthly average, "0" shall be used for values reported less than the detection limit.

The Minimum Level utilized for procedures identified in Parts I.C.6.a. and b. shall be reported on the Permittee's DMR. When an EPA approved test procedure for analysis of a pollutant does not exist, the Director shall approve the procedure to be used.

7. Recording of Results

For each measurement or sample taken pursuant to the requirements of this Permit, the Permittee shall record the following information:

- a. The facility name and location, point source number, date, time, and exact place of sampling or measurements;
- b. The name(s) of person(s) who obtained the samples or measurements;
- c. The dates and times the analyses were performed;
- d. The name(s) of the person(s) who performed the analyses;
- e. The analytical techniques or methods used including source of method and method number; and
- f. The results of all required analyses.

8. Routine Inspection by Permittee

- a. The Permittee shall inspect all point sources identified on Page 1 of this Permit and described more fully in the Permittee's application and all treatment or control facilities or systems used by the Permittee to achieve compliance with the terms and conditions of this Permit at least as often as the applicable sampling frequency specified in Part I.C.1 of this Permit.

- b. If required by the Director, the Permittee shall maintain a written log for each point source identified on Page 1 of this Permit and described more fully in the Permittee's application in which the Permittee shall record the following information:
- (1) The date and time the point source and any associated treatment or control facilities or systems were inspected by the Permittee;
 - (2) Whether there was a discharge from the point source at the time of inspection by the Permittee;
 - (3) Whether a sample of the discharge from the point source was collected at the time of inspection by the Permittee;
 - (4) Whether all associated treatment or control facilities or systems appeared to be in good working order and operating as efficiently as possible, and if not, a description of the problems or deficiencies; and
 - (5) The name and signature of the person performing the inspection of the point source and associated treatment or control facilities or systems.

9. Records Retention and Production

- a. The Permittee shall retain records of all monitoring information, including all calibration and maintenance records and all original strip chart recordings for continuous monitoring instrumentation, copies of all reports required by this Permit, and records of all data used to complete the above reports or the application for this Permit, for a period of at least three (3) years from the date of the sample collection, measurement, report, or application. This period may be extended by request of the Director at any time. If litigation or other enforcement action, under the AWPCA, AEMA, and/or the FWPCA, is ongoing which involves any of the above records, the records shall be kept until the litigation is resolved. Upon the written request of the Director, the Permittee shall provide the Director with a copy of any record required to be retained by this paragraph. Copies of these records should not be submitted unless requested.
- b. All records required to be kept for a period of three (3) years shall be kept at the permitted facility or an alternate location approved by the Department in writing and shall be available for inspection.

10. Monitoring Equipment and Instrumentation

All equipment and instrumentation used to determine compliance with the requirements of this Permit shall be installed, maintained, and calibrated in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions or, in the absence of manufacturer's instructions, in accordance with accepted practices. The Permittee shall develop and maintain quality assurance procedures to ensure proper operation and maintenance of all equipment and instrumentation. The quality assurance procedures shall include the proper use, maintenance, and installation, when appropriate, of monitoring equipment at the plant site.

D. DISCHARGE REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

1. Requirements for Reporting of Monitoring

- a. Monitoring results obtained during the previous three (3) months shall be summarized for each month on a Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) Form approved by the Department, and submitted to the Department so that it is received by the Director no

later than the 28th day of the month following the quarterly reporting period (i.e., on the 28th day of January, April, July, and October of each year).

- b. The Department utilizes a web-based electronic reporting system for submittal of DMRs. **Except as allowed by Part I.D.1.c. or d., the Permittee shall submit all DMRs required by Part I.D.1.a. by utilizing the Department's current electronic reporting system.** The Department's current reporting system, Alabama Environmental Permitting and Compliance System (AEPACS), can be found online at <https://aepacs.adem.alabama.gov/nviro/ncore/external/home>.
- c. If the electronic reporting system is down (i.e. electronic submittal of DMR data is unable to be completed due to technical problems originating with the Department's system; this could include entry/submittal issues with an entire set of DMRs or individual parameters), permittees are not relieved of their obligation to submit DMR data to the Department by the required submittal date. However, if the electronic reporting system is down on the 28th day of the month or is down for an extended period of time as determined by the Department when a DMR is required to be submitted, the facility may submit the data in an alternate manner and format acceptable to the Department. Preapproved alternate acceptable methods include faxing, e-mailing, mailing, or hand-delivery of data such that they are received by the required reporting date. Within five calendar days of the electronic reporting system resuming operation, the Permittee shall enter the data into the reporting system unless an alternate timeframe is approved by the Department. An attachment should be included with the electronic DMR submittal verifying the original submittal date (date of the fax, copy of dated e-mail, or hand-delivery stamped date).
- d. The permittee may submit a request to the Department for a temporary electronic reporting waiver for DMR submittals. The waiver request should include the permit number; permittee name; facility/site name; facility address; name, address, and contact information for the responsible official or duly authorized representative; a detailed statement regarding the basis for requesting such a waiver; and the duration for which the waiver is requested. Approved electronic reporting waivers are not transferrable. Permittees with an approved electronic reporting waiver for DMRs may submit hard copy DMRs for the period that the approved electronic reporting waiver request is effective. The Permittee shall submit the Department-approved DMR forms to the address listed in Part I.D.1.j.
- e. If the Permittee, using approved analytical methods as specified in Part I.C.6., monitors any discharge from a point source identified on Page 1 of this Permit and describe more fully in the Permittee's application more frequently than required by this Permit; the results of such monitoring shall be included in the calculation and reporting of values on the DMR Form, and the increased frequency shall be indicated on the DMR Form.
- f. In the event no discharge from a point source identified on Page 1 of this Permit and described more fully in the Permittee's application occurs during a monitoring period, the Permittee shall report "No Discharge" for such period on the appropriate DMR Form.
- g. Each DMR Form submitted by the Permittee to the Department in accordance with Part I.D.1. must be legible and bear an original signature or electronic signature. Photo and electronic copies of the signature are not acceptable and shall not satisfy the reporting requirements of this Permit.
- h. All reports and forms required to be submitted by this Permit, the AWPCA, and the Department's rules and regulations, shall be signed by a "responsible official" of the Permittee as defined in ADEM Admin. Code r. 335-6-6-.09 or a "duly authorized

"representative" of such official as defined in ADEM Admin. Code r. 335-6-6-.09 and shall bear the following certification:

"I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations."

- i. All DMRs, reports, and forms required to be submitted by this Permit, the APCA and the Department's rules and regulations, shall be submitted through the Department's electronic reporting system, AEPACS, or, if in hardcopy, shall be addressed to:

Alabama Department of Environmental Management
Water Division, Mining and Natural Resource Section
Post Office Box 301463
Montgomery, Alabama 36130-1463

Certified and Registered Mail shall be addressed to:

Alabama Department of Environmental Management
Water Division, Mining and Natural Resource Section
1400 Coliseum Boulevard
Montgomery, Alabama 36110-2059

- j. Unless authorized in writing by the Department, approved reporting forms required by this Permit or the Department are not to be altered, and if copied or reproduced, must be consistent in format and identical in content to the ADEM approved form. Unauthorized alteration, falsification, or use of incorrectly reproduced forms constitutes noncompliance with the requirements of this Permit and may significantly delay processing of any request, result in denial of the request, result in permit termination, revocation, suspension, modification, or denial of a permit renewal application, or result in other enforcement action.
- k. If this Permit is a reissuance, then the Permittee shall continue to submit DMRs in accordance with the requirements of their previous permit until such time as DMRs are due as discussed in Part I.D.1.

2. Noncompliance Notification

- a. The Permittee must notify the Department if, for any reason, the Permittee's discharge:
 - (1) Potentially threatens human health or welfare;
 - (2) Potentially threatens fish or aquatic life;
 - (3) Causes an in-stream water quality criterion to be exceeded;

- (4) Does not comply with an applicable toxic pollutant effluent standard or prohibition established under Section 307(a) of the FWPCA, 33 U.S.C. §1317(a);
- (5) Contains a quantity of a hazardous substance which has been determined may be harmful to the public health or welfare under Section 311(b)(4) of the FWPCA, 33 U.S.C. §1321(b)(4); or
- (6) Exceeds any discharge limitation for an effluent parameter as a result of an unanticipated bypass or upset.

The Permittee shall orally or electronically report any of the above occurrences, describing the circumstances and potential effects of such discharge to the Director within 24-hours after the Permittee becomes aware of the occurrence of such discharge. In addition to the oral or electronic report, the Permittee shall submit to the Director a written report as provided in Part I.D.2.c., no later than five (5) days after becoming aware of the occurrence of such discharge.

- b. If for any reason, the Permittee's discharge does not comply with any limitation of this Permit, the Permittee shall submit a written report to the Director, as provided in Part I.D.2.c. This report must be submitted with the next Discharge Monitoring Report required to be submitted by Part I.D.1. of this Permit after becoming aware of the occurrence of such noncompliance.
- c. Any written report required to be submitted to the Director in accordance with Parts I.D.2.c. shall be submitted using a Noncompliance Notification Form (ADEM Form 421) available on the Department's website (<http://adem.alabama.gov/DeptForms/Form421.pdf>) and include the following information:
 - (1) A description of the discharge and cause of noncompliance;
 - (2) The period of noncompliance, including exact dates and times, or if not corrected, the anticipated time the noncompliance is expected to continue; and
 - (3) A description of the steps taken and/or being taken to reduce or eliminate the noncomplying discharge and to prevent its recurrence.

3. Reduction, Suspension, or Termination of Monitoring and/or Reporting Requirements

- a. The Director may, with respect to any point source identified on Page 1 of this Permit and described more fully in the Permittee's application, authorize the Permittee to reduce, suspend, or terminate the monitoring and/or reporting required by this Permit upon the submission of a written request for such reduction, suspension, or termination by the Permittee provided:
 - (1) All mining, processing, or disturbance in the drainage basin(s) associated with the discharge has ceased and site access is adequately restricted or controlled to preclude unpermitted and unauthorized mining, processing, transportation, or associated operations/activity;
 - (2) Unless waived in writing by the Department, the Permittee has been granted, in writing, a 100% Bond Release, by the Alabama Surface Mining Commission for all areas mined or disturbed in the drainage basin(s) associated with the discharge;

- (3) The Permittee has certified to the Director that the 100% Bond Release has been granted by the Alabama Surface Mining Commission for all areas disturbed in the drainage basin(s) associated with the discharge;
 - (4) All surface effects of the mining activity such as fuel or chemical tanks, preparation plants or equipment, old tools or equipment, junk or debris, etc., must be removed and disposed of according to applicable state and federal regulations;
 - (5) The Permittee's request for termination of monitoring and reporting requirements contained in this Permit has been supported by monitoring data covering a period of at least six consecutive months or such longer period as is necessary to assure that the data reflect discharges occurring during varying seasonal climatological conditions;
 - (6) The Permittee has stated in its request that the samples collected and reported in the monitoring data submitted in support of the Permittee's request for monitoring termination or suspension are representative of the discharge and were collected in accordance with all Permit terms and conditions respecting sampling times (e.g., rainfall events) and methods and were analyzed in accordance with all Permit terms and conditions respecting analytical methods and procedures;
 - (7) The Permittee has certified that during the entire period covered by the monitoring data submitted, no chemical treatment of the discharge was provided;
 - (8) The Permittee's request has included the certification required by Part I.D.1.d. of this Permit; and
 - (9) The Permittee has certified to the Director in writing as part of the request, its compliance with (1) through (8) above.
- b. It remains the responsibility of the Permittee to comply with the monitoring and reporting requirements of this Permit until written authorization to reduce, suspend, or terminate such monitoring and/or reporting is received by the Permittee from the Director.
- c. If monitoring reductions or releases have been granted by the Department for requirements under a previous permit version, permit requirements shall remain reduced or released for the approved outfalls. However, should any changes occur at the site or discharge conditions upon which the monitoring reduction or release was based, the Permittee is required to notify the Department in writing and immediately resume the monitoring and reporting requirements.
- d. The Department may require the Permittee in writing to resume monitoring requirements for released outfalls pursuant to Part I.B of the NPDES Permit.

E. OTHER REPORTING AND NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

1. Anticipated Noncompliance

The Permittee shall give the Director written advance notice of any planned changes or other circumstances regarding a facility which may result in noncompliance with permit requirements.

2. Termination of Discharge

The Permittee shall notify the Director, in writing, when all discharges from any point source(s) identified on Page 1 of this Permit and described more fully in the Permittee's application have permanently ceased.

3. Updating Information

- a. The Permittee shall inform the Director of any change in the Permittee's mailing address or telephone number or in the Permittee's designation of a facility contact or officer(s) having the authority and responsibility to prevent and abate violations of the AWPCA, the AEMA, the Department's rules and regulations, and the terms and conditions of this Permit, in writing, no later than ten (10) days after such change. Upon request of the Director, the Permittee shall furnish the Director with an update of any information provided in the permit application.
- b. If the Permittee becomes aware that it failed to submit any relevant facts in a permit application, or submitted incorrect information in a permit application or in any report to the Director, it shall promptly submit such facts or information with a written explanation for the mistake and/or omission.

4. Duty to Provide Information

- a. The Permittee shall furnish to the Director, within a reasonable time, any information which the Director may request to determine whether cause exists for modifying, suspending, terminating, or revoking and reissuing this Permit, in whole or in part, or to determine compliance with this Permit. The Permittee shall also furnish to the Director upon request, copies of records required to be maintained by this Permit.
- b. The Permittee shall furnish to the Director upon request, within a reasonable time, available information (name, phone number, address, and site location) which identifies offsite sources of material or natural resources (mineral, ore, or other material such as iron, coal, coke, dirt, chert, shale, clay, sand, gravel, bauxite, rock, stone, etc.) used in its operation or stored at the facility.

F. SCHEDULE OF COMPLIANCE

The Permittee shall achieve compliance with the discharge limitations specified in Part I.A. of this Permit in accordance with the following schedule:

Compliance must be achieved by the effective date of this Permit.

PART II OTHER REQUIREMENTS, RESPONSIBILITIES, AND DUTIES

A. OPERATIONAL AND MANAGEMENT REQUIREMENTS

1. Facilities Operation and Management

The Permittee shall at all times operate and maintain all facilities and systems of treatment and control (and related appurtenances) which are installed or used by the Permittee to achieve compliance with the conditions of this Permit. Proper operation and maintenance includes effective performance, adequate funding, adequate operator staffing and training, and adequate laboratory and process controls, including appropriate quality assurance procedures. This provision requires the operation of backup or auxiliary facilities only when necessary to achieve compliance with the conditions of this Permit.

2. Best Management Practices (BMPs)

- a. Unless otherwise authorized in writing by the Director, the Permittee shall provide a means of subsurface withdrawal for any discharge from each point source identified on Page 1 of this Permit and described more fully in the Permittee's application. Notwithstanding the above provision, a means of subsurface withdrawal need not be provided for any discharge caused by a 24-hour precipitation event greater than a 10-year, 24-hour precipitation event.
- b. Dilution water shall not be added to achieve compliance with discharge limitations except when the Director has granted prior written authorization for dilution to meet water quality requirements.
- c. The Permittee shall minimize the contact of water with overburden, including but not limited to stabilizing disturbed areas through grading, diverting runoff, achieving quick growing stands of temporary vegetation, sealing acid-forming and toxic-forming materials, and maximizing placement of waste materials in back-fill areas.
- d. The Permittee shall prepare, submit to the Department for approval, and implement a Best Management Practices (BMPs) Plan for containment of any or all process liquids or solids, in a manner such that these materials do not present a potential for discharge, if so required by the Director. When submitted and approved, the BMP Plan shall become a part of this Permit and all requirements of the BMP Plan shall become requirements of this Permit.
- e. Spill Prevention, Control, and Management

The Permittee shall prepare, implement, and maintain a Spill Prevention, Control and Countermeasures (SPCC) Plan acceptable to the Department that is prepared and certified by a Professional Engineer (PE), registered in the State of Alabama, for all onsite petroleum product or other pollutant storage tanks or containers as provided by ADEM Admin. Code r. 335-6-6-.08(j)5. The Plan shall describe and the Permittee shall implement appropriate structural and/or non-structural spill prevention, control, and/or management pursuant to ADEM Admin. Code r. 335-6-6-.12 (r) sufficient to prevent any spills of pollutants from entering a ground or surface water of the State or a publicly or privately owned treatment works. The Plan shall include at a minimum, the engineering requirements provided in 40 C.F.R. §§112.1. Any containment system used to implement this requirement shall be constructed of materials compatible with the substance(s) contained and shall prevent the contamination of groundwater. Such containment systems shall be capable of retaining a volume equal to 110 percent of the capacity of the largest tank for which containment is provided. The Plan shall list any

materials which the Permittee may utilize to contain and to absorb fuel and chemical spills and leaks. The Permittee shall maintain sufficient amounts of such materials onsite or have sufficient amounts of such materials readily available to contain and/or absorb fuel and chemical spills and leaks. Soil contaminated by chemical spills, oil spills, etc., must be immediately cleaned up or be removed and disposed of in a manner consistent with all State and federal regulations.

- f. All surface drainage and storm water runoff which originate within or enters the Permittee's premises and which contains any pollutants or other wastes shall be discharged, if at all, from a point source identified on Page 1 of this Permit and described more fully in the Permittee's application.
- g. The Permittee shall take all reasonable precautions to prevent any surface drainage or storm water runoff which originates outside the Permittee's premises and which contains any pollutants or other wastes from entering the Permittee's premises. At no time shall the Permittee discharge any such surface drainage or storm water runoff which enters the Permittee's premises if, either alone or in combination with the Permittee's effluent, the discharge would exceed any applicable discharge limitation specified in Part I.A. of this Permit.

3. Biocide Additives

- a. The Permittee shall notify the Director in writing not later than sixty (60) days prior to instituting the use of any biocide corrosion inhibitor or chemical additive in any cooling or boiler system(s) regulated by this Permit. Notification is not required for additives that should not reasonably be expected to cause the cooling water or boiler water to exhibit toxicity as determined by analysis of manufacturer's data or testing by the Permittee. Such notification shall include:
 - (1) Name and general composition of biocide or chemical;
 - (2) 96-hour median tolerance limit data for organisms representative of the biota of the water(s) which the discharge(s) enter(s);
 - (3) Quantities to be used;
 - (4) Frequencies of use;
 - (5) Proposed discharge concentrations; and
 - (6) EPA registration number, if applicable.
- b. The use of any biocide or chemical additive containing tributyl tin, tributyl tin oxide, zinc, chromium, or related compounds in any cooling or boiler system(s) regulated by the Permit is prohibited except as exempted below. The use of a biocide or additive containing zinc, chromium or related compounds may be used in special circumstances if (1) the permit contains limits for these substances, or (2) the applicant demonstrates during the application process that the use of zinc, chromium or related compounds as a biocide or additive will not pose a reasonable potential to violate the applicable State water quality standards for these substances. The use of any additive, not identified in this Permit or in the application for this Permit or not exempted from notification under this Permit is prohibited, prior to a determination by the Department that permit modification to control discharge of the additive is not required or prior to issuance of a permit modification controlling discharge of the additive.

4. Facility Identification

The Permittee shall clearly display prior to commencement of any regulated activity and until permit coverage is properly terminated, the name of the Permittee, entire NPDES permit number, facility or site name, and other descriptive information deemed appropriate by the Permittee at an easily accessible location(s) to adequately identify the site, unless approved otherwise in writing by the Department. The Permittee shall repair or replace the sign(s) as necessary upon becoming aware that the identification is missing or is unreadable due to age, vandalism, theft, weather, or other reason(s).

5. Removed Substances

Solids, sludges, filter backwash, or any other pollutants or other wastes removed in the course of treatment or control of wastewaters shall be disposed of in a manner that complies with all applicable Department rules and regulations.

6. Loss or Failure of Treatment Facilities

Upon the loss or failure of any treatment facility, including but not limited to the loss or failure of the primary source of power of the treatment facility, the Permittee shall, where necessary to maintain compliance with the discharge limitations specified in Part I.A. of this Permit or any other terms or conditions of this Permit, cease, reduce, or otherwise control production and/or discharges until treatment is restored.

7. Duty to Mitigate

The Permittee shall promptly take all reasonable steps to minimize or prevent any violation of this Permit or to mitigate and minimize any adverse impact to waters resulting from noncompliance with any discharge limitation specified in Part I.A. of this Permit, including such accelerated or additional monitoring of the discharge and/or the receiving waterbody as is necessary to determine the nature and impact of the noncomplying discharge.

B. BYPASS AND UPSET

1. Bypass

- a. Any bypass is prohibited except as provided in Parts II.B.1.b. and c.
- b. A bypass is not prohibited if:
 - (1) It does not cause any applicable discharge limitation specified in Part I.A. of this Permit to be exceeded;
 - (2) The discharge resulting from such bypass enters the same receiving water as the discharge from the permitted outfall;
 - (3) It is necessary for essential maintenance of a treatment or control facility or system to assure efficient operation of such facility or system; and
 - (4) The Permittee monitors the discharge resulting from such bypass at a frequency, at least daily, sufficient to prove compliance with the discharge limitations specified in Part I.A. of this Permit.
- c. A bypass is not prohibited and need not meet the discharge limitations specified in Part I.A. of this Permit if:

- (1) It is unavoidable to prevent loss of life, personal injury, or severe property damage;
 - (2) There are no feasible alternatives to the bypass, such as the use of auxiliary treatment facilities, retention of untreated wastes, or maintenance during normal periods of equipment downtime. This condition is not satisfied if the Permittee could have installed adequate backup equipment to prevent a bypass which occurred during normal periods of equipment downtime or preventive maintenance; and
 - (3) The Permittee submits a written request for authorization to bypass to the Director at least ten (10) days, if possible, prior to the anticipated bypass or within 24 hours of an unanticipated bypass, the Permittee is granted such authorization, and Permittee complies with any conditions imposed by the Director to minimize any adverse impact to waters resulting from the bypass.
- d. The Permittee has the burden of establishing that each of the conditions of Parts II.B.1.b. or c. have been met to qualify for an exception to the general prohibition against bypassing contained in Part II.B.1.a. and an exemption, where applicable, from the discharge limitations specified in Part I.A. of this Permit.
- 2. Upset**
- a. The Permittee may seek to demonstrate that noncompliance with technology-based effluent limits occurred as a result of an upset if the conditions of Part II.B.2.b are met and if the Permittee complies with the conditions provided in Part II.B.2.c.
 - b. If the Permittee wishes to establish the affirmative defense of an upset for technology-based effluent limit noncompliance, the Permittee must demonstrate through properly signed, contemporaneous operating logs, or other relevant evidence that:
 - (1) An upset occurred and that the Permittee can identify the specific cause(s) of the upset;
 - (2) The wastewater treatment facility was at the time being properly operated in accordance with Part II.B.d.
 - (3) The Permittee submitted notice of the noncompliance during the upset as required by Part II.B.2.c; and
 - (4) The Permittee complied with any remedial measures required under Part II.A.7. of this Permit.

- c. If the Permittee wishes to establish the affirmative defense of an upset for technology-based effluent limit noncompliance, the Permittee shall:
- (1) No later than 24-hours after becoming aware of the occurrence of the upset, orally report the occurrence and circumstances of the upset to the Director in accordance with Part I.G.2.; and
 - (2) No later than five (5) days after becoming aware of the occurrence of the upset, furnish the Director with evidence, including properly signed, contemporaneous operating logs, design drawings, construction certification, maintenance records, weir flow measurements, dated photographs, rain gauge measurements, or other relevant evidence, demonstrating that:

- (i) An upset occurred;
 - (ii) The Permittee can identify the specific cause(s) of the upset;
 - (iii) The Permittee's treatment facility was being properly operated at the time of the upset; and
 - (iv) The Permittee promptly took all reasonable steps to minimize any adverse impact to waters resulting from the upset.
- d. A discharge which is an overflow from a treatment facility or system, or an excess discharge from a point source associated with a treatment facility or system and which results from a 24-hour precipitation event larger than a 10-year, 24-hour precipitation event is not eligible to be considered as a result of an upset unless:
- (1) The treatment facility or system is designed, constructed, and maintained to contain the maximum volume of wastewater which would be generated by the facility during a 24-hour period without an increase in volume from precipitation and the maximum volume of wastewater resulting from a 10-year, 24-hour precipitation event or to treat the maximum flow associated with these volumes. In computing the maximum volume of wastewater which would result from a 10-year, 24-hour precipitation event, the volume which would result from all areas contributing runoff to the individual treatment facility must be included (i.e., all runoff that is not diverted from the mining area and runoff which is not diverted from the preparation plant area); and
 - (2) The Permittee takes all reasonable steps to maintain treatment of the wastewater and minimize the amount of overflow or excess discharge.
- e. The Permittee has the burden of proof in defense of any enforcement action as a result of noncompliance of technology-based effluent limits the Permittee proposes to attribute to an upset.

C. PERMIT CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS

1. Prohibition against Discharge from Facilities Not Certified

- a. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Permit, if the permitted facility has not obtained or is not required to obtain a permit from the Alabama Surface Mining Commission, any discharge(s) from any point or nonpoint source(s) from the permitted facility which was not certified to the Department on a form approved by the Department by a professional engineer, registered in the State of Alabama, as being designed, constructed, and in accordance with plans and specifications reviewed by the Department is prohibited; or
- b. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Permit, if the permitted facility has obtained or is required to obtain a permit from the Alabama Surface Mining Commission, any discharge(s) from any point or nonpoint source(s) from the permitted facility which is associated with a treatment facility which was not constructed and certified to the Alabama Surface Mining Commission pursuant to applicable provisions of said Commission's regulations, is prohibited until the Permittee submits to the Alabama Surface Mining Commission, certification by a professional engineer, registered in the State of Alabama, certifying that such facility has been constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Alabama Surface Mining Commission. This

requirement shall not apply to pumped discharges from the underground works of underground coal mines where no surface structure is required by the Alabama Surface Mining Commission, provided the Department is notified in writing of the completion or installation of such facilities, and the pumped discharges will meet permit effluent limits without treatment.

2. Permit Modification, Suspension, Termination, and Revocation

- a. This Permit may be modified, suspended, terminated, or revoked and reissued, in whole or in part, during its term for cause, including but not limited to, the following:
 - (1) The violation of any term or condition of this Permit;
 - (2) The obtaining of this Permit by misrepresentation or the failure to disclose fully all relevant facts;
 - (3) The submission of materially false or inaccurate statements or information in the permit application or reports required by the Permit;
 - (4) The need for a change in any condition that requires either a temporary or permanent reduction or elimination of the permitted discharge;
 - (5) The existence of any typographical or clerical errors or of any errors in the calculation of discharge limitations;
 - (6) The existence of material and substantial alterations or additions to the facility or activity generating wastewater which occurred after permit issuance which justify the application of permit conditions that are different or absent in the existing permit;
 - (7) The threat of the Permittee's discharge on human health or welfare; or
 - (8) Any other cause allowed by ADEM Admin. Code ch. 335-6-6.
- b. The filing of a request by the Permittee for modification, suspension, termination, or revocation and reissuance of this Permit, in whole or in part, does not stay any Permit term or condition of this Permit.

3. Requirements for Metals, Cyanide, and Phenols Monitoring and Reporting

- a. For all outfalls, the Permittee shall collect a sample of the discharge to be analyzed for antimony, arsenic, beryllium, cadmium, chromium, copper, lead, mercury, nickel, selenium, silver, thallium, zinc, cyanide, and phenols no later six months following the effective date of the Permit. The analyses shall be submitted on EPA Form 2C and received by the Department no later than 28 days following six months after the effective date of the Permit.
- b. For all outfalls, should a discharge not occur within the first six months following the effective date of this Permit, the Permittee shall collect a sample of the discharge to be analyzed for antimony, arsenic, beryllium, cadmium, chromium, copper, lead, mercury, nickel, selenium, silver, thallium, zinc, cyanide, and phenols no later than six months following the date of the first discharge. The analyses shall be submitted on EPA Form 2C and received by the Department no later than 28 days following six months after the first discharge.

- c. Parts II.C.3.a. and b. do not apply for any outfall that is represented by analyses conducted at a substantially similar outfall as indicated on EPA Form 2C or 2D.
- d. The Permit shall be reopened, if required, to address any new information resulting from the completion and submittal of the data referenced in Parts II.C.3.a. and b.

4. Automatic Expiration of Permits for New or Increased Discharges

- a. Except as provided by ADEM Admin. Code r. 335-6-6-.02(h) and 335-6-6-.05, if this Permit was issued for a new discharger or new source, it shall expire eighteen months after the issuance date if construction has not begun during that eighteen month period.
- b. Except as provided by ADEM Admin. Code r. 335-6-6-.02(h) and 335-6-6-.05, if any portion of this Permit was issued or modified to authorize the discharge of increased quantities of pollutants to accommodate the modification of an existing facility, that portion of this Permit shall expire eighteen months after this Permit's issuance if construction of the modification has not begun within eighteen month period.
- c. Construction has begun when the owner or operator has:
 - (1) Begun, or caused to begin as part of a continuous on-site construction program:
 - (i) Any placement, assembly, or installation of facilities or equipment; or
 - (ii) Significant site preparation work including clearing, excavation, or removal of existing buildings, structures, or facilities which is necessary for the placement, assembly, or installation of new source facilities or equipment; or
 - (2) Entered into a binding contractual obligation for the purpose of placement, assembly, or installation of facilities or equipment which are intended to be used in its operation within a reasonable time. Options to purchase or contracts which can be terminated or modified without substantial loss, and contracts for feasibility, engineering, and design studies do not constitute a contractual obligation under the paragraph. The entering into a lease with the State of Alabama for exploration and production of hydrocarbons shall also be considered beginning construction.
- d. The automatic expiration of this Permit for new or increased discharges if construction has not begun within the eighteen month period after the issuance of this Permit may be tolled by administrative or judicial stay.
- e. If this permit was issued for a "new discharger" or "new source" associated with a "surface coal mine" it shall expire eighteen months after issuance if "construction" has not begun during that eighteen-month period, unless the Permittee has not started "construction" pending issuance of a permit by the "ASMC" and at the time the NPDES permit was issued had complied with the application requirements of the "ASMC" Administrative Code Title 880. In such cases, the NPDES permit shall expire 18 months after issuance of the "ASMC" permit if "construction" has not begun during that eighteen-month period. This period shall be tolled by any administrative request for hearing or an administrative or judicial stay.

5. Transfer of Permit

This Permit may not be transferred or the name of the Permittee changed without notice to the Director and subsequent modification or revocation and reissuance of this Permit to identify the

new Permittee and to incorporate any other changes as may be required under the FWPCA or AWPCA. In the case of a change in name, ownership, or control of the Permittee's premises only, a request for permit modification in a format acceptable to the Director is required at least 30 days prior to the change. In the case of a change in name, ownership, or control of the Permittee's premises accompanied by a change or proposed change in effluent characteristics, a complete permit application is required to be submitted to the Director at least 180 days prior to the change. Whenever the Director is notified of a change in name, ownership, or control, he may decide not to modify the existing Permit and require the submission of a new permit application.

6. Groundwater

Unless authorized on page 1 of this Permit, this Permit does not authorize any discharge to groundwater. Should a threat of groundwater contamination occur, the Director may require groundwater monitoring to properly assess the degree of the problem, and the Director may require that the Permittee undertake measures to abate any such discharge and/or contamination.

7. Property and Other Rights

This Permit does not convey any property rights in either real or personal property, or any exclusive privileges, nor does it authorize any injury to persons or property or invasion of other private rights, trespass, or any infringement of Federal, State, or local laws or regulations, nor does it authorize or approve the construction of any physical structures or facilities or the undertaking of any work in any waters of the State or of the United States.

D. RESPONSIBILITIES

1. Duty to Comply

- a. The Permittee must comply with all terms and conditions of this Permit. Any permit noncompliance constitutes a violation of the AWPCA, AEMA, and the FWPCA and is grounds for enforcement action, for permit termination, revocation and reissuance, suspension, modification, or denial of a permit renewal application.
- b. The Permittee shall comply with effluent standards or prohibitions established under Section 307(a) of the FWPCA for toxic pollutants within the time provided in the regulations that establish these standards or prohibitions, even if this Permit has not yet been modified to incorporate the effluent standard, prohibition or requirement.
- c. For any violation(s) of this Permit, the Permittee is subject to a civil penalty as authorized by the AWPCA, the AEMA, the FWPCA, and Code of Alabama 1975, §§22-22A-1 et seq., as amended, and/or a criminal penalty as authorized by Code of Alabama 1975, §22-22-1 et. seq., as amended.
- d. The necessity to halt or reduce production or other activities in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of this Permit shall not be a defense for a Permittee in an enforcement action.
- e. Nothing in this Permit shall be construed to preclude or negate the Permittee's responsibility or liability to apply for, obtain, or comply with other ADEM, Federal, State, or local government permits, certifications, licenses, or other approvals.
- f. The discharge of a pollutant from a source not specifically identified in the permit application for this Permit and not specifically included in the description of an outfall in this Permit is not authorized and shall constitute noncompliance with this Permit.

- g. The Permittee shall take all reasonable steps, including cessation of production or other activities, to minimize or prevent any violation of this Permit or to minimize or prevent any adverse impact of any permit violation.

2. Change in Discharge

- a. The Permittee shall apply for a permit modification at least 180 days in advance of any facility expansion, production increase, process change, or other action that could result in the discharge of additional pollutants, increase the quantity of a discharged pollutant, or that could result in an additional discharge point. This requirement also applies to pollutants that are not subject to discharge limitations in this Permit. No new or increased discharge may begin until the Director has authorized it by issuance of a permit modification or a reissued permit.
- b. The Permittee shall notify the Director as soon as it knows or has reason to believe that it has begun or expects to begin to discharge any pollutant listed as a toxic pollutant pursuant to Section 307(a) of the FWPCA, 33 U.S.C. §1317(a), any substance designated as a hazardous substance pursuant to Section 311(b)(2) of the FWPCA, 33 U.S.C. §1321(b)(2), any waste listed as a hazardous waste pursuant to Code of Alabama 1975, §22-30-10, or any other pollutants or other wastes which is not subject to any discharge limitations specified in Part I.A. of this Permit and was not reported in the Permittee's application, was reported in the Permittee's application in concentrations or mass rates lower than that which the Permittee expects to begin to be discharged, or has reason to believe has begun to be discharged.

3. Compliance with Toxic or Other Pollutant Effluent Standard or Prohibition

If any applicable effluent standard or prohibition (including any schedule of compliance specified in such effluent standard or prohibition) is established under Sections 301(b)(2)(C),(D),(E) and (F) of the FWPCA, 33 U.S.C. §1311(b)(2)(C),(D),(E), and (F); 304(b)(2) of the FWPCA, 33 U.S.C. §1314(b)(2); or 307(a) of the FWPCA, 33 U.S.C. §1317(a), for a toxic or other pollutant discharged by the Permittee, and such standard or prohibition is more stringent than any discharge limitation on the pollutant specified in Part I.A. of this Permit or controls a pollutant not limited in Part I.A. of this Permit, this Permit shall be modified to conform to the toxic or other pollutant effluent standard or prohibition and the Permittee shall be notified of such modification. If this Permit has not been modified to conform to the toxic or other pollutant effluent standard or prohibition before the effective date of such standard or prohibition, the authorization to discharge in this Permit shall be void to the extent that any discharge limitation on such pollutant in Part I.A. of this Permit exceeds or is inconsistent with the established toxic or other pollutant effluent standard or prohibition.

4. Compliance with Water Quality Standards and Other Provisions

- a. On the basis of the Permittee's application, plans, or other available information, the Department has determined that compliance with the terms and conditions of this Permit will assure compliance with applicable water quality standards. However, this Permit does not relieve the Permittee from compliance with applicable State water quality standards established in ADEM Admin. Code ch. 335-6-10, and does not preclude the Department from taking action as appropriate to address the potential for contravention of applicable State water quality standards which could result from discharges of pollutants from the permitted facility.
- b. Compliance with Permit terms and conditions notwithstanding, if the Permittee's discharge(s) from point source(s) identified on Page 1 of this Permit cause(s) or contribute(s) to a condition in contravention of State water quality standards, the

Department may require abatement action to be taken by the Permittee, modify the Permit pursuant to the Department's rules and regulations, or both.

- c. If the Department determines, on the basis of a notice provided pursuant to Part II.C.2. of this Permit or any investigation, inspection, or sampling, that a modification of this Permit is necessary to assure maintenance of water quality standards or compliance with other provisions of the AWPCA or FWPCA, the Department may require such modification and, in cases of emergency, the Director may prohibit the noticed act until the Permit has been modified.

5. Compliance with Statutes and Rules

- a. This Permit has been issued under ADEM Admin. Code div. 335-6. All provisions of this division, that are applicable to this Permit, are hereby made a part of this Permit. A copy of this division may be obtained for a small charge from the Office of General Counsel, Alabama Department of Environmental Management, 1400 Coliseum Blvd., Montgomery, AL 36110-2059.
- b. This Permit does not authorize the noncompliance with or violation of any Laws of the State of Alabama or the United States of America or any regulations or rules implementing such laws. FWPCA, 33 U.S.C. Section 1319, and Code of Alabama 1975, Section 22-22-14.

6. Right of Entry and Inspection

The Permittee shall allow the Director, or an authorized representative, upon the presentation of credentials and other documents as may be required by law to:

- a. Enter upon the Permittee's premises where a regulated facility or activity is located or conducted, or where records must be kept under the conditions of the Permit;
- b. Have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of this Permit;
- c. Inspect at reasonable times any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under this Permit; and
- d. Sample or monitor at reasonable times, for the purposes of assuring Permit compliance or as otherwise authorized by the AWPCA, any substances or parameters at any location.

7. Duty to Reapply or Notify of Intent to Cease Discharge

- a. If the Permittee intends to continue to discharge beyond the expiration date of this Permit, the Permittee shall file with the Department a complete permit application for reissuance of this Permit at least 180 days prior to its expiration. **Applications must be submitted electronically via the Department's current electronic permitting system. The Department's current online permitting system, Alabama Environmental Permitting and Compliance System (AEPACS), can be found online at <https://aepacs.adem.alabama.gov/nviro/ncore/external/home>.**
- b. If the Permittee does not desire to continue the discharge(s) allowed by this Permit, the Permittee shall notify the Department at least 180 days prior to expiration of this Permit of the Permittee's intention not to request reissuance of this Permit. This notification must include the information required in Part I.D.4.a and be signed by an individual meeting the signatory requirements for a permit application as set forth in ADEM Admin. Code r. 335-6-6-.09.

- c. Failure of the Permittee to submit to the Department a complete application for reissuance of this Permit at least 180 days prior to the expiration date of this Permit will void the automatic continuation of this Permit as provided by ADEM Admin. Code r. 335-6-6-.06, and should this Permit not be reissued for any reason, any discharge after the expiration of this Permit will be an unpermitted discharge.

PART III ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS, CONDITIONS, AND LIMITATIONS

A. CIVIL AND CRIMINAL LIABILITY

1. Tampering

Any person who falsifies, tampers with, or knowingly renders inaccurate any monitoring device or method required to be maintained or performed under this Permit shall, upon conviction, be subject to penalties and/or imprisonment as provided by the AWPCA and/or the AEMA.

2. False Statements

Any person who knowingly makes any false statement, representation, or certification in any record or other document submitted or required to be maintained under this Permit, including monitoring reports or reports of compliance or noncompliance shall, upon conviction, be subject to penalties and/or imprisonment as provided by the AWPCA and/or the AEMA.

3. Permit Enforcement

This NPDES Permit is a Permit for the purpose of the AWPCA, the AEMA, and the FWPCA, and as such all terms, conditions, or limitations of this Permit are enforceable under State and Federal law.

4. Relief From Liability

Except as provided in Part II.B.1. (Bypass) and Part II.B.2. (Upset), nothing in this Permit shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of civil or criminal liability under the AWPCA, AEMA, or FWPCA for noncompliance with any term or condition of this Permit.

B. OIL AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE LIABILITY

Nothing in this Permit shall be construed to preclude the institution of any legal action or relieve the Permittee from any responsibilities, liabilities, or penalties to which the Permittee is or may be subject to under Section 311 of the FWPCA, 33 U.S.C. §1321.

C. AVAILABILITY OF REPORTS

Except for data determined to be confidential under Code of Alabama 1975, §22-22-9(c), all reports prepared in accordance with the terms of this Permit shall be available for public inspection at the offices of the Department. Effluent data shall not be considered confidential. Knowingly making any false statement in any such report may result in the imposition of criminal penalties as provided for in Section 309 of the FWPCA, 33 U.S.C. §1319, and Code of Alabama 1975, §22-22-14.

D. DEFINITIONS

1. Acid or ferruginous mine drainage - means mine drainage which, before any treatment, either has a pH of less than 6 or a total iron concentration equal to or greater than 10 mg/l.
2. Alabama Environmental Management Act (AEMA) - means Code of Alabama 1975, §§22-22A-1 et. seq., as amended.

3. Alabama Water Pollution Control Act (AWPCA) - means Code of Alabama 1975, §§22-22-1 *et seq.*, as amended.
4. Alkaline mine drainage - means mine drainage which, before any treatment, has a pH equal to or greater than 6.0 and total iron concentration of less than 10 mg/l.
5. Average monthly discharge limitation - means the highest allowable average of "daily discharges" over a calendar month, calculated as the sum of all "daily discharges" measured during a calendar month divided by the number of "daily discharges" measured during that month (zero discharge days shall not be included in the number of "daily discharges" measured and a less than detectable test result shall be treated as a concentration of zero if the most sensitive EPA approved method was used).
6. Arithmetic Mean - means the summation of the individual values of any set of values divided by the number of individual values.
7. BOD - means the five-day measure of the pollutant parameter biochemical oxygen demand
8. Bypass - means the intentional diversion of waste streams from any portion of a treatment facility.
9. CBOD - means the five-day measure of the pollutant parameter carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand.
10. Coal Mine - means an area, on or beneath land, used or disturbed in activities related to the extraction, removal, or recovery of coal from natural or artificial deposits, including active mining and reclamation.
11. Coal Preparation Plant - means a facility where coal is subjected to cleaning, concentrating, or other processing or preparation in order to separate coal from its impurities and then is loaded for transit to a consuming facility.
12. Coal Preparation Plant Associated Areas - means the coal preparation plant yards, immediate access roads, coal refuse piles and coal storage piles and facilities.
13. Coal Preparation Plant Water Circuit - means all pipes, channels, basins, tanks, and all other structures and equipment that convey, contain, treat, or process any water that is used in coal preparation processes within a coal preparation plant.
14. Coal Refuse Disposal Pile - means any coal refuse deposited on the earth and intended as permanent disposal or long-term storage (greater than 180 days) of such material, but does not include coal refuse deposited within the active mining area or coal refuse never removed from the active mining area.
15. Controlled Surface Mine Drainage – means any surface mine drainage that is pumped or siphoned from the active mining area.
16. Daily discharge - means the discharge of a pollutant measured during any consecutive 24-hour period in accordance with the sample type and analytical methodology specified by the discharge permit.
17. Daily maximum - means the highest value of any individual sample result obtained during a day.
18. Daily minimum - means the lowest value of any individual sample result obtained during a day.
19. Day - means any consecutive 24-hour period.

20. Department - means the Alabama Department of Environmental Management.
21. Director - means the Director of the Department or his authorized representative or designee.
22. Discharge - means "[t]he addition, introduction, leaking, spilling or emitting of any sewage, industrial waste, pollutant or other waste into waters of the state." Code of Alabama 1975, §22-22-1(b)(8).
23. Discharge monitoring report (DMR) - means the form approved by the Director to accomplish monitoring report requirements of an NPDES permit.
24. DO - means dissolved oxygen.
25. E. coli – means the pollutant parameter Escherichia coli.
26. 8HC - means 8-hour composite sample, including any of the following:
 - a. The mixing of at least 5 equal volume samples collected at constant time intervals of not more than 2 hours over a period of not less than 8 hours between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. If the sampling period exceeds 8 hours, sampling may be conducted beyond the 6:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. period.
 - b. A sample continuously collected at a constant rate over period of not less than 8 hours between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. If the sampling period exceeds 8 hours, sampling may be conducted beyond the 6:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. period.
27. EPA - means the United States Environmental Protection Agency.
28. Federal Water Pollution Control Act (FWPCA) - means 33 U.S.C. §§1251 et. seq., as amended.
29. Flow – means the total volume of discharge in a 24-hour period.
30. Geometric Mean - means the Nth root of the product of the individual values of any set of values where N is equal to the number of individual values. The geometric mean is equivalent to the antilog of the arithmetic mean of the logarithms of the individual values. For purposes of calculating the geometric mean, values of zero (0) shall be considered one (1).
31. Grab Sample - means a single influent or effluent portion which is not a composite sample. The sample(s) shall be collected at the period(s) most representative of the discharge.
32. Indirect Discharger - means a nondomestic discharger who discharges pollutants to a publicly owned treatment works or a privately owned treatment facility operated by another person.
33. Industrial User - means those industries identified in the Standard Industrial Classification manual, Bureau of the Budget 1967, as amended and supplemented, under the category "Division D – Manufacturing" and such other classes of significant waste producers as, by regulation, the Director deems appropriate.
34. mg/L - means milligrams per liter of discharge.
35. MGD - means million gallons per day.
36. Monthly Average - means, other than for E. coli bacteria, the arithmetic mean of all the composite or grab samples taken for the daily discharges collected in one month period. The monthly average for E. coli bacteria is the geometric mean of daily discharge samples collected in a one month period. The monthly average for flow is the arithmetic mean of all flow measurements

- taken in a one month period. (Zero discharges shall not be included in the calculation of monthly averages.)
37. New Discharger - means a person owning or operating any building, structure, facility or installation:
- a. From which there is or may be a discharge of pollutants;
 - b. From which the discharge of pollutants did not commence prior to August 13, 1979, and which is not a new source; and
 - c. Which has never received a final effective NPDES permit for dischargers at that site.
38. New Source - means:
- a. A new source as defined for coal mines by 40 CFR Part 434.11 (1994); and
 - b. Any building, structure, facility, or installation from which there is or may be a discharge of pollutants, the construction of which commenced:
 - (1) After promulgation of standards of performance under Section 306 of FWPCA which are applicable to such source; or
 - (2) After proposal of standards of performance in accordance with Section 306 of the FWPCA which are applicable to such source, but only if the standards are promulgated in accordance with Section 206 within 120 days of their proposal.
39. NH₃-N - means the pollutant parameter ammonia, measured as nitrogen.
40. 1-year, 24-hour precipitation event - means the maximum 24-hour precipitation event with a probable recurrence interval of once in one year as defined by the National Weather Service and Technical Paper No. 40, "Rainfall Frequency Atlas of the U.S.," May 1961, or equivalent regional or rainfall probability information developed therefrom.
41. Permit application - means forms and additional information that are required by ADEM Admin. Code r. 335-6-6-.08 and applicable permit fees.
42. Point Source - means "any discernible, confined and discrete conveyance, including but not limited to any pipe, channel, ditch, tunnel, conduit, well, discrete fissure, container, rolling stock, concentrated animal feeding operation, or vessel or other floating craft from which pollutants are or may be discharged." Section 502(14) of the FWPCA, 33 U.S.C. §1362(14).
43. Pollutant - includes for purposes of this Permit, but is not limited to, those pollutants specified in Code of Alabama 1975, §22-22-1(b)(3) and those effluent characteristics, excluding flow, specified in Part I.A. of this Permit.
44. Pollutant of Concern - means those pollutants for which a water body is listed as impaired or which contribute to the listed impairment.
45. Preparation, Dry - means a dry preparation facility within which the mineral/material is cleaned, separated, or otherwise processed without use of water or chemical additives before it is shipped to the customer or otherwise utilized. A dry preparation plant includes all ancillary operations and structures necessary to clean, separate, or otherwise process the mineral/material, such as storage areas and loading facilities. Dry preparation also includes minor water spray(s) used solely for dust suppression on equipment and roads to minimize dust emissions.

46. Preparation, Wet - means a wet preparation facility within which the mineral/material is cleaned, separated, or otherwise processed using water or chemical additives before it is shipped to the customer or otherwise utilized. A wet preparation plant includes all ancillary operations and structures necessary to clean, separate, or otherwise process the mineral/material, such as storage areas and loading facilities. Wet preparation also includes mineral extraction/processing by dredging, slurry pumping, etc.
47. Privately Owned Treatment Works - means any devices or system which is used to treat wastes from any facility whose operator is not the operator of the treatment works, and which is not a "POTW".
48. Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW) - means a wastewater collection and treatment facility owned by the State, municipality, regional entity composed of two or more municipalities, or another entity created by the State or local authority for the purpose of collecting and treating municipal wastewater.
49. Receiving Stream - means the "waters" receiving a "discharge" from a "point source".
50. Severe property damage - means substantial physical damage to property, damage to the treatment facilities which causes them to become inoperable, or substantial and permanent loss of natural resources which can reasonably be expected to occur in the absence of a bypass. Severe property damage does not mean economic loss caused by delays in production.
51. 10-year, 24-hour precipitation event - means that amount of precipitation which occurs during the maximum 24-hour precipitation event with a probable recurrence interval of once in ten years as defined by the National Weather Service and Technical Paper No. 40, "Rainfall Frequency Atlas of the U.S.," May 1961, or equivalent regional or rainfall probability information developed therefrom.
52. TKN - means the pollutant parameter Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen.
53. TON - means the pollutant parameter Total Organic Nitrogen.
54. TRC - means Total Residual Chlorine.
55. TSS - means the pollutant parameter Total Suspended Solids
56. Total Year-to-Date discharge limitation - means the sum of the discharge mass flow rates of a pollutant on all previous days within a calendar year. For days when data has not been collected, the mass flow rates shall be assumed to be equal to the most recent calculated daily mass flow rate.
57. Treatment facility and treatment system - means all structures which contain, convey, and as necessary, chemically or physically treat mine and/or associated preparation plant drainage, which remove pollutants limited by this Permit from such drainage or wastewater. This includes all pipes, channels, ponds, tanks, and all other equipment serving such structures.
58. 24HC - means 24-hour composite sample, including any of the following:
 - a. The mixing of at least 12 equal volume samples collected at constant time intervals of not more than 2 hours over a period of 24 hours;
 - b. A sample collected over a consecutive 24-hour period using an automatic sampler composite to one sample. As a minimum, samples shall be collected hourly and each shall be no more than one twenty-fourth (1/24) of the total sample volume collected; or

- c. A sample collected over a consecutive 24-hour period using an automatic composite sampler composited proportional to flow.
- 59. 24-hour precipitation event - means that amount of precipitation which occurs within any 24-hour period.
- 60. 2-year, 24-hour precipitation event - means the maximum 24-hour precipitation event with a probable recurrence interval of once in two years as defined by the National Weather Service and Technical Paper No. 40, "Rainfall Frequency Atlas of the U.S.," May 1961, or equivalent regional or rainfall probability information developed therefrom.
- 61. Upset - means an exceptional incident in which there is an unintentional and temporary noncompliance with technology-based permit discharge limitations because of factors beyond the control of the Permittee. An upset does not include noncompliance to the extent caused by operational error, improperly designed treatment facilities, inadequate facilities, lack of preventive maintenance, or careless or improper operation.
- 62. Waters - means "[a]ll waters of any river, stream, watercourse, pond, lake, coastal, ground or surface water, wholly or partially within the State, natural or artificial. This does not include waters which are entirely confined and retained completely upon the property of a single individual, partnership, or corporation unless such waters are used in interstate commerce." Code of Alabama 1975, §22-22-1(b)(2). "Waters" include all "navigable waters" as defined in §502(7) of the FWPCA, 33 U.S.C. §1362(7), which are within the State of Alabama.
- 63. Week - means the period beginning at twelve midnight Saturday and ending at twelve midnight the following Saturday.
- 64. Weekly (7-day and calendar week) Average – is the arithmetic mean of all samples collected during a consecutive 7-day period or calendar week, whichever is applicable. The calendar week is defined as beginning on Sunday and ending on Saturday. Weekly averages shall be calculated for all calendar weeks with Saturdays in the month. If a calendar week overlaps two months (i.e., the Sunday is in one month and the Saturday in the following month), the weekly average calculated for the calendar week shall be included in the data for the month that contains the Saturday.

E. SEVERABILITY

The provisions of this Permit are severable, and if any provision of this Permit or the application of any provision of this Permit to any circumstance is held invalid, the application of such provision to other circumstances, and the remainder of this Permit, shall not be affected thereby.

F. PROHIBITIONS AND ACTIVITIES NOT AUTHORIZED

1. Discharges from disposal or landfill activities as described in ADEM Admin. Code div. 335-13 are not authorized by this Permit unless specifically approved by the Department.
2. Relocation, diversion, or other alteration of a water of the State is not authorized by this Permit unless specifically approved by the Department.
3. Lime or cement manufacturing or production and discharge of process waters from such manufacturing or production is not authorized by this Permit unless specifically approved by the Department.

4. Concrete or asphalt manufacturing or production and discharge of process waters from such manufacturing or production is not authorized by this Permit unless specifically approved by the Department.
5. The discharge of wastewater, generated by any process, facility, or by any other means not under the operational control of the Permittee or not identified in the application for this Permit or not identified specifically in the description of an outfall in this Permit is not authorized by this Permit.

PART IV SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS, RESTRICTIONS, AND LIMITATIONS

A. DISCHARGES TO IMPAIRED WATERS

1. This Permit does not authorize new sources or new discharges of pollutants of concern to impaired waters unless consistent with an EPA-approved or EPA-established Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) and applicable State law, or unless compliance with the limitations and requirements of the Permit ensure that the discharge will not contribute to further degradation of the receiving stream. Impaired waters are those that do not meet applicable water quality standards and are identified on the State of Alabama's §303(d) list or on an EPA-approved or EPA-established TMDL. Pollutants of concern are those pollutants for which the receiving water is listed as impaired or contribute to the listed impairment.
2. Facilities that discharge into a receiving stream which is listed on the State of Alabama's §303(d) list of impaired waters, and with discharges that contain the pollutant(s) for which the waters are impaired, must within six (6) months of the Final §303(d) list approval, document in its BMP plan how the BMPs will control the discharge of the pollutant(s) of concern, and must ensure that there will be no increase of the pollutants of concern. A monitoring plan to assess the effectiveness of the BMPs in achieving the allocations must also be included in the BMP plan.
3. If the facility discharges to impaired waters as described above, it must determine whether a TMDL has been developed and approved or established by EPA for the listed waters. If a TMDL is approved or established during this Permit cycle by EPA for any waters into which the facility discharges, the facility must review the applicable TMDL to see if it includes requirements for control of any water discharged by the Permittee. Within six (6) months of the date of TMDL approval or establishment, the facility must notify the Department on how it will modify its BMP plan to include best management practices specifically targeted to achieve the allocations prescribed by the TMDL, if necessary. Any revised BMP plans must be submitted to the Department for review. The facility must include in the BMP plan a monitoring component to assess the effectiveness of the BMPs in achieving the allocations.

B. PRECIPITATION EVENT DISCHARGE LIMITATIONS

1. Monitoring for Claims of Precipitation Event Discharge Limitation Exemption

Any sample of discharge collected in accordance with Parts I.C.1.a. and b. for which the Permittee submits a claim of exemption pursuant to Part IV.B.2., shall be collected within 48 hours after the commencement of the 24-hour precipitation event and prior to the cessation of the discharge or increased discharge. The sample shall be analyzed for each effluent characteristic as specified in Part I.A.2. Within 24 to 36 hours after the cessation of the 24-hour precipitation event, the Permittee shall collect an additional sample of the discharge and shall analyze such sample for each effluent characteristic specified in Part I.A.1. of this Permit.

2. Precipitation Event Discharge Limitation Exemption Submittal

Excluding discharges of drainage from the underground workings of an underground coal mine which are not commingled with other drainage eligible for precipitation event discharge limitations, any discharge or increase in the volume of a discharge which is caused by an applicable 24-hour precipitation event as described in Part IV.B.3. and which occurs during or within 24-hours after such event, may be exempt from the discharge limitations specified in Part I.A. provided that the discharge is addressed in Parts IV.B.4. through 8. and the Permittee submits a written claim of exemption to the Director with the DMR required to be submitted by Part I.D. of this Permit, which shall contain:

- a. Persuasive evidence that the discharge or increase in the volume of a discharge was caused by an applicable 24-hour precipitation event;
- b. Persuasive evidence of the amount of precipitation occurring during the applicable 24-hour precipitation event;
- c. Persuasive evidence demonstrating the origin of the drainage causing a discharge;
- d. The day and time at which the 24-hour precipitation event commenced and ceased;
- e. The volume or amount in inches of the applicable 24-hour precipitation event; and
- f. The results of monitoring conducted pursuant to Part I.A. of this Permit, if required thereby.

3. Applicable 24-Hour Precipitation Events

Applicable 24-hour precipitation events include those that are greater than 1-year, 24-hour precipitation events or less than, equal to, or greater than 2-year, 24-hour precipitation events, and 10-year, 24-hour precipitation events.

4. 24-Hour Precipitation Event Greater Than a 1-Year, 24-Hour Precipitation Event, but Less Than a 10-Year, 24-Hour Precipitation Events

Discharge limitations listed in Part I.A.2. may apply to discharges of acid or ferruginous drainage from coal refuse disposal piles, provided that the Permittee has met the submittal requirements of Part IV.B.2., for any discharge or increase in the volume of a discharge caused by a 24-hour precipitation event greater than a 1-year, 24-hour precipitation event, but less than or equal to a 10-year, 24-hour precipitation event.

5. 24-Hour Precipitation Event Less Than or Equal to a 2-Year, 24-Hour Precipitation Event

Discharge limitations listed in Part I.A.2. may apply to discharges of drainage from acid or ferruginous mining areas (excluding discharges from steep slope mining areas, discharges from mountaintop removal operations, discharges from controlled surface mine drainage, and discharges from underground workings of underground mines), provided that the Permittee has met the submittal requirements of Part IV.B.2., for any discharge or increase in the volume of a discharge caused by a 24-hour precipitation event less than or equal to a 2-year, 24-hour precipitation event.

6. 24-Hour Precipitation Event Greater Than a 2-Year, 24-Hour Precipitation Event, but Less Than a 10-Year, 24-Hour Precipitation Events

Discharge limitations listed in Part I.A.2. may apply to discharges of drainage from acid or ferruginous mining areas (excluding discharges from steep slope mining areas, discharges from mountaintop removal operations, discharges from controlled surface mine drainage, and discharges from underground workings of underground mines), provided that the Permittee has met the submittal requirements of Part IV.B.2., for any discharge or increase in the volume of a discharge caused by a 24-hour precipitation event greater than a 2-year, 24-hour precipitation event, but less than or equal to a 10-year, 24-hour precipitation event.

7. 24-Hour Precipitation Event Less Than or Equal to a 10-Year, 24-Hour Precipitation Event

Discharge limitations listed in Part I.A.2. may apply to discharges of drainage from steep slope mining areas, discharges of drainage from mountaintop removal areas, discharges of alkaline drainage (excluding discharges from underground workings of underground mines and that are not

commingled with other discharges), and discharges from coal preparation plant associated areas (excluding acid or ferruginous mine drainage from coal refuse disposal piles), provided that the Permittee has met the submittal requirements of Part IV.B.2., for any discharge or increase in the volume of a discharge caused by a 24-hour precipitation event less than or equal to a 10-year, 24-hour precipitation event.

8. 24-Hour Precipitation Event Greater Than a 10-Year, 24-Hour Precipitation Event

Discharge limitations listed in Part I.A.2. may apply to discharges of drainage from alkaline, acid, or ferruginous mining areas, discharges of steep slope mining areas, discharges of drainage from mountaintop removal operations, discharges of drainage from coal preparation plants and associated areas, discharges of drainage from coal refuse piles, the underground workings of an underground coal mine which are commingled with other discharges eligible for precipitation event discharge limitations, and discharges from reclamation areas, provided that the Permittee has met the submittal requirements of Part IV.B.2., for any discharge or increase in the volume of a discharge caused by a 24-hour precipitation event greater than a 10-year, 24-hour precipitation event.

C. POST-MINING DISCHARGE LIMITATIONS

1. Excluding discharges from the underground workings of an underground coal mine, any discharge shall be exempt from the discharge limitations specified in Part I.A.1., provided that:
 - a. All mining in the drainage basin(s) associated with the discharge has ceased;
 - b. Revegetation has been established on all areas mined in the drainage basin(s) associated with the discharge;
 - c. The Permittee has been granted, in writing, a Phase II Bond Release, if applicable, by the ASMC for all areas mined in the drainage basin(s) associated with the discharge;
 - d. The Permittee has certified to the Director, in writing, its compliance with Parts IV.C.1.a. through c.; and
 - e. The Permittee's request for post-mining discharge limitations has been approved by the Department in writing.
2. Any discharge, which pursuant to Part IV.C.1. is exempt from the discharge limitations specified in Part I.A.1., shall be limited and monitored by the Permittee as specified in Part I.A.3.

D. pH EXEMPTION DISCHARGE LIMITATIONS

Where the application of neutralization and sedimentation treatment technology results in the Permittee's inability to comply with applicable total manganese discharge limitations, the daily maximum discharge limitation for pH shall be 10.5 s.u. However, the discharge shall not cause the in-stream pH values to deviate more than 1.0 s.u. from the normal or natural pH, nor be less than 6.0 s.u., nor greater than 8.5 s.u. Use of this exemption must be noted on the DMR Form when submitted for each eligible outfall. Documentation justifying the necessity for the exemption must be also be submitted at the time of the associated DMR submittal.

E. MANGANESE EXEMPTION DISCHARGE LIMITATIONS

Limitations and monitoring requirements for total manganese do not apply if the drainage, before any treatment, has a pH equal to or more than 6.0 s.u. and a total iron concentration of less than 10.0 mg/l. Use

of this exemption must be noted on the Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) form when submitted for each eligible outfall. Documentation of alkaline mine drainage before treatment must also be submitted at the time of or prior to the associated DMR submittal.

F. EFFLUENT TOXICITY LIMITATIONS AND BIOMONITORING REQUIREMENTS FOR ACUTE TOXICITY

Except as provided below, the Permittee shall perform 48-hour acute toxicity screening tests on the discharges required to be tested for acute toxicity in Part I.A. of this Permit.

The Permittee may certify, in writing, that the activities at the site at the time of sample collection will result in representative discharges, and therefore perform the toxicity tests on only the samples collected from the representative outfalls. The certification must be signed by a responsible official of the Permittee as defined in ADEM Admin Code r. 335-6-6-.09 and include the following statement:

"I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations."

1. Test Requirements

- a. The tests shall be performed using undiluted effluent.
- b. Any test where survival in the effluent concentration is less than 90% and statistically lower than the control indicates acute toxicity and constitutes noncompliance with this Permit.

2. General Test Requirements

- a. A grab sample shall be obtained for use in above biomonitoring tests. The holding time for each sample shall not exceed 36 hours. The control water shall be a water prepared in the laboratory in accordance with the EPA procedure described in EPA 821-R-02-012 or most current edition or another control water selected by the Permittee and approved by the Department.
- b. Effluent toxicity tests in which the control survival is less than 90% or in which the other requirements of the EPA Test Procedure are not met shall be unacceptable and the Permittee shall rerun the tests as soon as practical within the monitoring period.
- c. In the event of an invalid test, upon subsequent completion of a valid test, the results of all tests, valid and invalid, are reported with an explanation of the tests performed and results.
- d. Should results from five consecutive testing periods indicate that the effluent does not exhibit acute toxicity, the Permittee may request, in writing, that the Toxicity monitoring and reporting requirements be suspended. It remains the responsibility of the Permittee to comply with the Toxicity monitoring and reporting requirements until written authorization to suspend the monitoring and reporting is received by the Permittee from the Director.

3. Reporting Requirements

- a. The Permittee shall notify the Department in writing within 48 hours after toxicity has been demonstrated by the scheduled test(s).
- b. Biomonitoring test results obtained during each monitoring period shall be summarized and reported using the appropriate Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) form approved by the Department. In accordance with Section 6. of this part, an effluent toxicity report containing the information in Section 6. shall be included with the DMR. Two copies of the test results must be submitted to the Department no later than 28 days after the month in which the tests were performed.

4. Additional Testing Requirements

- a. If acute toxicity is indicated (noncompliance with permit limit), the Permittee shall perform two additional valid acute toxicity tests in accordance with these procedures. The toxicity tests shall be performed on new samples collected during the first discharge event after becoming aware of the acute toxicity. The additional samples shall be collected a minimum of 12 hours apart, or sooner if the discharge is not expected to continue for 12 hours. In the event that the discharge ceases prior to collection of the second additional sample, the sample shall be collected during the beginning of the next discharge event. The results of these tests shall be submitted no later than 28 days following the month in which the tests were performed. Additional testing sample collection and analysis timeframes may be extended, as necessary, to obtain the samples during discharges.
- b. After evaluation of the results of the additional tests, the Department will determine if additional action is appropriate and may require additional testing and/or toxicity reduction measures. The Permittee may be required to perform a Toxicity Identification Evaluation (TIE) and/or a Toxicity Reduction Evaluation (TRE). The TIE/TRE shall be performed in accordance with the most recent protocols/guidance outlined by EPA (e.g., EPA/600/2-88/062, EPA/600/R-92/080, EPA/600/R-92/081, EPA/833/B-99/022 and/or EPA/600/6-91/005F, etc.).

5. Test Methods

The tests shall be performed in accordance with the latest edition of the "EPA Methods for Measuring the Acute Toxicity of Effluents to Freshwater and Marine Organisms" and shall be performed using the fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*) and the cladoceran (*Ceriodaphnia dubia*).

6. Effluent Toxicity Testing Reports

The following information shall be submitted with each discharge monitoring report unless otherwise directed by the Department. The Department may at any time suspend or reinstate this requirement or may increase or decrease the frequency of submittals.

- a. Introduction
 - (1) Facility Name, location and county
 - (2) Permit number
 - (3) Toxicity testing requirements of permit

- (4) Name of receiving water body
 - (5) Contract laboratory information (if tests are performed under contract)
 - (i) Name of firm
 - (ii) Telephone number
 - (iii) Address
 - (6) Objective of test
- b. Plant Operations
- (1) Discharge operating schedule (if other than continuous)
 - (2) Volume of discharge during sample collection to include Mean daily discharge on sample collection date (MGD, CFS, GPM)
- c. Source of Effluent Water and Dilution Water
- (1) Effluent samples
 - (i) Sample point
 - (ii) Sample collection dates and times
 - (iii) Sample collection method
 - (iv) Physical and chemical data of undiluted effluent samples (water temperature, pH, alkalinity, hardness, specific conductance, total residual chlorine (if applicable), etc.)
 - (v) Sample temperature when received at the laboratory
 - (vi) Lapsed time from sample collection to delivery
 - (vii) Lapsed time from sample collection to test initiation
 - (2) Dilution Water samples
 - (i) Source
 - (ii) Collection date(s) and time(s) (where applicable)
 - (iii) Pretreatment (if applicable)
 - (iv) Physical and chemical characteristics (pH, hardness, water temperature, alkalinity, specific conductivity, etc.)
- d. Test Conditions
- (1) Toxicity test method utilized
 - (2) End point(s) of test

- (3) Deviations from referenced method, if any, and reason(s)
 - (4) Date and time test started
 - (5) Date and time test terminated
 - (6) Type and volume of test chambers
 - (7) Volume of solution per chamber
 - (8) Number of organisms per test chamber
 - (9) Number of replicate test chambers per treatment
 - (10) Test temperature, pH and dissolved oxygen as recommended by the method (to include ranges)
 - (11) Feeding frequency, and amount and type of food
 - (12) Light intensity (mean)
- e. Test Organisms
- (1) Scientific name
 - (2) Life stage and age
 - (3) Source
 - (4) Disease treatment (if applicable)
- f. Quality Assurance
- (1) Reference toxicant utilized and source
 - (2) Date and time of most recent acute reference toxicant test(s), raw data, and current cusum chart(s)
 - (3) Results of reference toxicant test(s) (LC50, etc.), report concentration-response relationship and evaluate test sensitivity. The most recent reference toxicant test shall be conducted within 30-days of the routine.
 - (4) Physical and chemical methods utilized
- g. Results
- (1) Provide raw toxicity data in tabular form, including daily records of affected organisms in each concentration (including controls) and replicate
 - (2) Provide table of endpoints: LC50, NOAEC, Pass/Fail (as required in the applicable NPDES permit)
 - (3) Indicate statistical methods used to calculate endpoints
 - (4) Provide all physical and chemical data required by method

- (5) Results of test(s) (LC50, NOAEC, Pass/Fail, etc.), report concentration-response relationship (definitive test only), report percent minimum significant difference (PMSD)

h. Conclusions and Recommendations

- (1) Relationship between test endpoints and permit limits
(2) Action to be taken

**ALABAMA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
WATER DIVISION**

NPDES INDIVIDUAL PERMIT RATIONALE

Company Name: Evergreen Mining, LLC

Facility Name: Praco Mine

County: Jefferson

Permit Number: AL0075809

Prepared by: Clint Dear

Date: July 27, 2021

Receiving Waters: Coal Creek, Unnamed Tributary to Coal Creek, Skelton Creek, Unnamed Tributary to Skelton Creek

Permit Coverage: New Source Coal Mine, Dry Preparation, Transportation and Storage, and Associated Areas

SIC Code: 1221

The Department has made a tentative determination that the available information is adequate to support reissuance and modification of this permit. The modification covers the deletion of Outfalls 018, 048 – 054, 059, 060, 063 - 065, 067, 068, 070, 071, 073, 085, 086, 088, and 089 that are non-constructed outfalls listed as proposed. The modification also covers the deletion of Outfalls 001, 007, 017, 019, 026, 046, 047, 058, 066, 090, and 092 that were released by receiving a 100% Phase III bond release from the Alabama Surface Mining Commission.

This proposed permit covers a new source coal mine, dry preparation, transportation and storage, and associated areas.

This proposed permit authorizes treated discharges into stream segments, other State waters, or local watersheds that currently have a water quality use classification of Fish & Wildlife (F&W) (ADEM Admin. Code ch. 335-6-11). If the requirements of the proposed permit are fully implemented, the facility will not discharge pollutants at levels that will cause or contribute to a violation of this classification.

Full compliance with the proposed permit terms and conditions is expected to be protective of instream water quality and ensure consistency with applicable instream State water quality standards (WQS) for the receiving streams.

The active discharge limitations for the daily maximum and minimum of pH, and the monthly average and daily maximum of Total Suspended Solids (TSS), Total Iron as Fe, and Total Manganese as Mn are based on the New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) Effluent Limit Guidelines (ELGs) found in 40 CFR Part 434.35 for acid or ferruginous mine drainage.

However, the Permittee may submit documentation that discharges from the site are alkaline mine drainage (*i.e.*, the drainage prior to treatment has a pH equal to or more than 6.0 s.u. and a Total Fe concentration of less than 10.0 mg/L). Part IV.E. of the proposed permit provides that limitations and monitoring requirements for Total Manganese as Mn do not apply if the Permittee has provided the documentation of alkaline mine drainage. In such a case, the active mining discharge limitations for the daily maximum and minimum of pH and Total Iron as Fe are based on the NSPS ELGs found in 40 CFR Part 434.45 for alkaline mine drainage.

The instream WQS for pH, for streams classified as Fish and Wildlife, are 6.0 - 8.5 s.u per ADEM Admin Code r. 335-6-10-.09; however, because discharges from all outfalls are expected only in response to rain events, it is the

opinion of the Department that discharges with an allowable pH daily maximum of 9.0 will not adversely affect the instream pH based on the low discharge/stream flow ratio.

The ELGs of 40 CFR Part 434.62 allow the pH level in the final discharge to exceed 9.0 s.u. when neutralization and sedimentation treatment technology results in the Permittee's inability to comply with the applicable total manganese limitations. The acidity and metals composition of each discharge is unique and sometimes a pH value of 10.5 is necessary for the removal of manganese. However, the discharge shall not cause the in-stream pH to deviate more than 1.0 s.u. from the normal or natural pH, nor be less than 6.0 s.u., nor greater than 8.5 s.u. in accordance with ADEM Admin. Code r. 335-6-10-.09.

Post-mining discharge limitations are included in addition to the active mining and precipitation event discharge limitations. The post-mining discharge limitations are based on 40 CFR Part 434, Subpart E. This permit is more restrictive than the BAT Guidelines in that the Permittee, in order to qualify for the post-mining discharge limitations, must have received a Phase II Bond Release from the Alabama Surface Mining Commission for all areas mined in the drainage basin(s) associated with the discharge. The reason a Phase II Bond Release is required for post-mining limitations rather than a Phase I Bond Release is that topsoil replacement and the commencement of revegetation are frequently important factors in controlling the effluent quality from a coal mine. The Department has determined that tying the post-mining discharge limitations to the Phase II Bond Release will effectively protect water quality in Alabama as it relates to coal mining.

The precipitation event discharge limitations for the daily minimum and maximum for pH and the daily maximums for Total Iron as Fe and Settleable Solids are afforded under certain conditions and do not apply automatically. These alternative technology based limits are based on the ELGs for precipitation events found in 40 CFR Part 434.63.

Additional effluent monitoring for Specific Conductance, Sulfate as S, Total Dissolved Solids (TDS), and Acute Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET) testing is required so that future determinations can be made as to whether or not a reasonable potential to cause or contribute to an excursion of numeric or narrative WQS exists from this and similar discharges.

The applicant has, in accordance with 40 CFR Part 122.21 and their NPDES permit application, submitted representative effluent and background stream data for metals, cyanide, and total phenols as part of the application. The Department has acknowledged that the other Part A, B, and C pollutants listed in EPA Form 2C and 2D are not believed to be present in the waste stream due to the processes involved in the mining activity. Therefore, testing for the other Part A, B, and C pollutants listed in EPA Form 2C and 2D is not required. The Department has reviewed available data in ALAWADR, ADEM's water quality database, and found nothing to contradict the data submitted by the applicant.

The Department completed a reasonable potential analysis (RPA) of the discharges based on the laboratory data provided in the application and DMRs submitted from March 2016 to March 2021. The RPA indicates whether or not pollutants in treated effluent have the potential to contribute to excursions of Alabama's in-stream WQS. Based on the analytical data, it appears that reasonable potential may exist to cause an in-stream water quality criteria exceedance for Selenium (Se). As a result, the Department is imposing the following Water Quality-Based Effluent Limitations (WQBELs): Total Recoverable Selenium. The WQBELs were calculated as follows:

$$c_{dmax} = \frac{(Q_d + Q_s) \times c_r - Q_s \times c_s}{Q_d}$$

where c_{dmax} = limitation ($\mu\text{g}/\text{L}$)

Q_d = expected average daily discharge flow rate (cfs)

Q_s = calculated or statistical stream flow (cfs)

c_r = water quality criterion ($\mu\text{g}/\text{L}$)

c_s = concentration of pollutant upstream of discharge ($\mu\text{g}/\text{L}$)

Pursuant to ADEM Admin. Code r. 335-6-6-.12(r) this permit requires the Permittee to design and implement a Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasures (SPCC) plan for all stored chemicals, fuels and/or stored pollutants that

have the potential to discharge to a water of the State. This plan must meet the minimum engineering requirements as defined in 40 CFR Part 112 and must provide for secondary containment adequate to control a potential spill.

In accordance with ADEM Admin. Code r. 335-6-3-.07 the design professional engineer (PE), as evidenced by their seal and/or signature on the application, has accepted full responsibility for the effectiveness of the waste treatment facility to treat the Permittee's effluent to meet NPDES permit limitations and requirements, and to fully comply with Alabama's WQS, when such treatment facilities are properly operated.

The Pollution Abatement/Prevention (PAP) plan for this facility has been prepared by a PE registered in the State of Alabama and is designed to ensure reduction of pollutants in the waste stream to a level that, if operated properly, the discharge will not contribute to or cause a violation of applicable State WQS. By Memorandum of Understanding with the Alabama Surface Mining Commission (ASMC) the PAP for coal operations is reviewed/approved by ASMC. The proposed permit terms and conditions are predicated on the basis of ensuring a reduction of pollutants in the discharge to a level that reduces the potential of contributing to or causing a violation of applicable State WQS.

If there is a reasonable potential that a pollutant present in the treated discharges from a facility could cause or contribute to a contravention of applicable State WQS above numeric or narrative criteria, 40 CFR § 122 requires the Department to establish effluent limits using calculated water quality criterion, establish effluent limits on a case-by-case basis using criteria established by EPA, or establish effluent limits based on an indicator parameter. Based on available information, potential pollutants discharged from this facility, if discharged within the concentrations allowed by this permit, would not have a reasonable potential to cause or contribute to a contravention of applicable State WQS.

The applicant is not proposing discharges into a stream segment or other State water that is included on Alabama's current CWA §303(d) list.

The applicant is not proposing discharges of pollutant(s) to a water of the State with an approved Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL).

The applicant is not proposing discharges of pollutant(s) to an ADEM identified Tier I water.

The proposed permit does not authorize new or increased discharges of pollutants to a Tier II water; therefore, the Antidegradation Policy, ADEM Admin Code 335-6-10.04 does not apply.

Facility Name: Evergreen Mining, LLC - Praco Mine NPDES No: AL0075808 Outfalls 055-1, 056-1, and 057-1 ¹³⁴															Human Health Consumption Fish only [µg/l]				
															Carcinogen O ₁ = Annual Average Non-Carcinogen O ₁ = 7Q10				
Freshwater F&W classification:			Freshwater Acute (µg/l) Q ₁ = 1Q10						Freshwater Chronic (µg/l) Q ₁ = 7Q10										
IN	Pollutant	RP?	Carcinogen Yes	Background Instream (C _{1a}) Daily Max	Max Daily Discharge as reported by Applicant ⁴ (C _{appn}) ⁴	Water Quality Criteria (C ₁)	Draft Permit Limit (C _{reqd})	20% of Draft Permit Limit	RP?	Background Instream (C ₁) Monthly Ave	Avg Daily Discharge as reported by Applicant (C _{avg}) ⁴	Water Quality Criteria (C ₁)	Draft Permit Limit (C _{reqd})	20% of Draft Permit Limit	RP?	Water Quality Criteria (C ₁)	Draft Permit Limit (C _{reqd})	20% of Draft Permit Limit	RP?
1 Antimony				0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	3.73E-02	3.73E-02	7.47E-01	No	
2 Arsenic				0	0	340.000	340.000	68.000	No	0	0	150.000	150.000	30.000	No	3.03E-01	9.86E-01	1.77E-01	No
3 Beryllium				0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4 Cadmium				0	0	7.014	7.014	0.403	No	0	0	0.246	0.246	0.049	No	-	-	-	-
5 Chromium/ Chromium III				1	0	569.763	569.763	113.053	No	0	0	74.115	74.115	14.823	No	-	-	-	-
6 Chromium/ Chromium VI				0	0	16.000	16.000	3.200	No	0	0	11.000	11.000	2.200	No	-	-	-	-
7 Copper				1.66	0	13.438	13.438	2.688	No	1.66	0	8.956	8.956	1.791	No	1.30E+03	1.30E+03	2.60E+02	No
8 Lead				0.55	0	64.581	64.581	12.916	No	0.55	0	2.517	2.517	0.503	No	-	-	-	-
9 Mercury				0	0	2.400	2.400	0.480	No	0	0	0.012	0.012	0.002	No	4.24E-02	4.24E-02	8.48E-03	No
10 Nickel				0	0	468.238	468.238	93.647	No	0	0	102.983	102.983	20.597	No	1.97E-03	1.97E-03	3.93E-02	No
11 Selenium		YES		1.63	4.93	20.000	20.000	4.000	Yes	1.63	2.56	5.000	5.000	1.000	Yes	2.43E-03	2.43E-03	4.86E+02	No
12 Silver				0	0	3.217	3.217	0.643	No	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13 Thallium				0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	2.74E-01	2.74E-01	5.47E-02	No
14 Zinc				0	0	117.180	117.180	23.436	No	0	0	118.139	118.139	23.028	No	1.49E-04	1.49E-04	2.98E+03	No
15 Cyanide				0	0	22.000	22.000	4.400	No	0	0	5.200	5.200	1.040	No	9.33E-03	9.33E-03	1.87E+03	No
16 Total Phenolic Compounds				0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17 Hardness (As CaCO ₃)				0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

¹Outfalls 055-1, 056-1 and 057-1 discharges to an Unnamed Tributary to Coal Creek. The 7Q10 for the receiving stream is 0 cfs

This is the receiving stream flow value used in the calculations

²Outfalls 055-1 is reported to have the highest discharge flow rate of .084 MGD. This is the discharge flow rate used in the calculations.

³A hardness of 100 mg/L was used in the calculations based on submitted data sampled from Al 0075809

⁴Discharge data for all parameters are a result of DMR data (March 2016 - 2021), instream data, and a discharge sample obtained from Outfall 057-1 at Praco Mine on September 14, 2016

Facility Name: Evergreen Mining, LLC - Praco Mine																			
NPDES No: AL0075809 Outfall 062-1 ¹²³⁴																			
Human Health Consumption Fish only (µg/l)																			
Freshwater F&W Classification			Freshwater Acute (µg/l) Q _a = 1Q10					Freshwater Chronic (µg/l) Q _c = 7Q10					Human Health Consumption Fish only (µg/l)						
ID	Pollutant	HP ⁵	Carcinogen Yes	Background Instream (C _{0,i}) Daily Max	Max Daily Discharge as reported by Applicant ⁶ (C _{max,i})	Water Quality Criteria (C _i)	Draft Permit Limit (C _{perm,i})	20% of Draft Permit Limit	R _{per} ⁷	Background Instream (C _{0,i}) Monthly Ave	Avg Daily Discharge as reported by Applicant ⁶ (C _{avg,i}) ⁸	Water Quality Criteria (C _i)	Draft Permit Limit (C _{perm,i})	20% of Draft Permit Limit	R _{per} ⁷	Water Quality Criteria (C _i)	Draft Permit Limit (C _{perm,i})	20% of Draft Permit Limit	HP ⁵
1	Antimony			0	0					0	0	-	-	-	3.73E+02	3.73E+02	7.47E+01	No	
2	Arsenic			0	0	340 000	340 000	68 000	No	0	0	150 000	150 000	30 000	No	3.03E+01	1.76E+01	3.53E+00	No
3	Beryllium			0	0					0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Cadmium			0	0	2 014	2 014	0.403	No	0	0	0.246	0.246	0.049	No	-	-	-	-
5	Chromium: Chromium III			0	0	569 763	569 763	113 953	No	0	0	74 115	74 115	14 821	No	-	-	-	-
6	Chromium: Chromium VI			0	0	16 000	16 000	3 200	No	0	0	11 000	11 000	2 200	No	-	-	-	-
7	Copper			0	0	13 439	13 439	2 588	No	0	0	8 956	8 956	1 791	No	1.30E+03	1.30E+03	2.60E+02	No
8	Lead			0.62	0	64 581	64 581	12 916	No	0.67	0	2 517	2 517	0.503	No	-	-	-	-
9	Mercury			0	0	2 400	2 400	0.480	No	0	0	0.012	0.012	0.002	No	4.24E-02	4.24E-02	8.48E-03	No
10	Nickel ⁹			.35 2.4	0	468 236	468 236	93 647	No	33 23	0	102 593	102 593	20 597	No	1.97E+03	1.97E+03	3.90E+02	No
11	Selenium			0	4.93	20 000	20 000	4 000	Yes	0	2.56	\$ 0.003	5,000	1,000	Yes	2.43E+03	2.43E+03	4.86E+02	No
12	Silver			0	0	3 217	3 217	0.943	No	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Thallium			0	0					0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Zinc			0	0	117 180	117 180	23 436	No	0	0	118 139	118 139	23 628	No	1.49E+04	1.49E+04	2.98E+03	No
15	Cyanide			0	0	22 000	22 000	4 400	No	0	0	5 200	5 200	1 040	No	9.33E+03	9.33E+03	1.87L+03	No
16	Total Phenolic Compounds			0	0					0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Hardness (As CaCO ₃)			0	0					0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Outfall 062-1 discharges to Skelton Creek. The 7Q10 for the receiving stream is 0 cfs.

This is the receiving stream flow value used in the calculations.

²Outfall 062-1 is reported to have a discharge flow rate of 0.26 MGD. This is the discharge flow rate used in the calculations

³A hardness of 100 mg/L was used in the calculations based on submitted data sampled from AL0075809

⁴Discharge data for all parameters are a result of DMR data (March 2016 - 2021) instream data and a discharge sample obtained from Outfall 057-1 at Praco Mine on September 14, 2016

Facility Name: Evergreen Mining, LLC - Praco Mine

NPDES No.: AL0075809 Outfall 057-1¹²³⁴

Freshwater F&W classification.															Human Health Consumption Fish only (µg/l)				
Freshwater Acute (µg/l) Q _a = 1Q10															Carcinogen Q _c = Annual Average Non-Carcinogen Q _n = 7Q10				
ID	Pollutant	RP?	Carcinogen yes	Background Instream (Cs) Daily Max	Max Daily Discharge as reported by Applicant ¹ (C _{disch})	Water Quality Criteria (C _r)	Draft Permit Limit (C _{avg})	20% of Draft Permit Limit	RP?	Background Instream (Cs) Monthly Ave	Avg Daily Discharge as reported by Applicant (C _{disch}) ⁴	Water Quality Criteria (C _r)	Draft Permit Limit (C _{avg})	20% of Draft Permit Limit	RP?	Water Quality Criteria (C _r)	Draft Permit Limit (C _{avg})	20% of Draft Permit Limit	RP?
1	Antimony			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	3.73E+02	3.73E+02	7.47E+01	No
2	Arsenic			0	0	340,000	340,000	88,000	No	0	0	160,000	150,000	30,000	No	3.03E-01	2.10E+00	4.20E-01	No
3	Beryllium			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Cadmium			0	0	2,014	2,014	0.403	No	0	0	0.246	0.246	0.049	No	-	-	-	-
5	Chromium/ Chromium III			0	0	569,763	569,703	113,953	No	0	0	74,115	74,115	14,823	No	-	-	-	-
6	Chromium/ Chromium VI			0	0	15,000	16,000	3,200	No	0	0	11,000	11,000	2,200	No	-	-	-	-
7	Copper			1.66	0	13,439	13,439	2,688	No	1.66	0	8,956	8,956	1,791	No	1.30E+03	1.30E+03	2,60E+02	No
8	Lead			0.55	0	64,581	64,581	12,916	No	0.55	0	2,517	2,517	0.503	No	-	-	-	-
9	Mercury			0	0	2,400	2,400	0.480	No	0	0	0.012	0.012	0.002	No	4.24E-02	4.24E-02	8.48E-03	No
10	Nickel			0	0	468,238	468,236	93,847	No	0	0	102,983	102,983	20,597	No	1.97E+03	1.97E+03	3.93E+02	No
11	Selenium		YES	1.63	4.93	20,000	20,000	4,000	Yes	1.63	2.56	5,000	5,000	1,000	Yes	2.43E+03	2.43E+03	4.86E+02	No
12	Silver			0	0	3,217	3,217	0.643	No	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Thallium			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	2.74E-01	2.74E-01	5.47E-02	No
14	Zinc			0	0	117,180	117,180	23,436	No	0	0	118,139	118,139	23,628	No	1.49E+04	1.49E+04	2.98E+03	No
15	Cyanide			0	0	22,000	22,000	4,400	No	0	0	5,200	5,200	1,040	No	9.33E+03	9.33E+03	1.87E+03	No
16	Total Phenolic Compounds			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Hardness (As CaCO ₃)			0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Outfall 057-1 discharges to Coal Creek. The 7Q10 for the receiving stream is 0 cfs.

This is the receiving stream flow value used in the calculations.

²Outfalls 057-1 is reported to have the highest discharge flow rate of .135 MGD. This is the discharge flow rate used in the calculations.

³A hardness of 100 mg/L was used in the calculations based on submitted data sampled from AL0075809

⁴Discharge data for all parameters are a result of DMR data (March 2016 - 2021), instream data, and a discharge sample obtained from Outfall 057-1 at Praco Mine on September 14, 2018.

Facility Name: Evergreen Mining, LLC - Praco Mine NPDES No: AL0075809 Outfalls 069-1 and 087-1															Human Health Consumption Fish only (µg/t)					
Freshwater F&W classification:				Freshwater Acute (ug/l) Q _a = 10:10						Freshwater Chronic (ug/l) Q _c = 7Q10						Carcinogen Q _c = Annual Average Non-Carcinogen Q _c = 7Q10				
IC	Pollutant	NP ¹	Carcinogen yes	Background Instream (C _{in}) Daily Max	Max Daily Discharge as Required by Applicant ² (C _{app})	Water Quality Criteria (C _w)	Draft Permit Limit (C _p)	20% of Draft Permit Limit	RP ³	Background Instream (C _{in}) Monthly Ave	Avg Daily Discharge as Reported by Applicant (C _{avg}) ⁴	Water Quality Criteria (C _w)	Draft Permit Limit (C _p)	20% of Draft Permit Limit	RP ⁵	Water Quality Criteria (C _w)	Draft Permit Limit (C _p)	20% of Draft Permit Limit	RP ⁶	
1	Antimony	YES	Y	0	0	340 000	340 000	68 000	No	0	0	-	150 000	150 000	30 000	No	3.73E+02	3.73E+02	7.47E-01	No
2	Asenic			0	0		-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	3.03E-01	6.58E-01	1.32E-01	No
3	Beryllium			0	0		-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No
4	Cadmium			0	0		2.014	2.014	0.403	No	0	0	0.246	0.246	0.049	No	-	-	-	-
5	Chromium/ Chromium VI			0	0		568 763	568 763	113 953	No	0	0	74 115	74 115	14 823	No	-	-	-	-
6	Chromium/ Chromium V			0	0		16 000	16 000	3 200	No	0	0	11 000	11 000	2 200	No	-	-	-	-
7	Copper			0	0		13 439	13 439	2 088	No	0	0	8 956	8 956	1 791	No	1.30F+03	1.30F+03	2.60F+02	No
8	Lead			0.67	0		64 581	64 581	12 816	No	0.67	0	2 517	2 517	0.503	No	-	-	-	-
9	Mercury			0	0		2 400	2 400	0 480	No	0	0	0.012	0.012	0.002	No	4.24E-02	4.24E-02	8.48E-03	No
10	Nickel			33.23	6.94		468 236	468 236	93 647	No	33.23	6.94	102 983	102 983	20 597	No	1.92E+03	1.97E+03	3.93E+02	No
11	Selenium			0	4.93		20 000	20 000	4 000	Yes	0	2.56	5 000	5 000	1 000	Yes	2.43E+03	2.43E+03	4.86E+02	No
12	Silver			0	0		3 217	3 217	0 643	No	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Tellurium			0	0		-	-	-	No	0	0	-	-	-	-	2.74E-01	2.74E-01	5.47E-02	No
14	Zinc			0	0		117 180	117 180	23 436	No	0	0	118 139	118 139	23 628	No	1.49E+04	1.49E+04	2.98E+03	No
15	Cyanide			0	0		22 000	22 000	4 400	No	0	0	5 200	5 200	1 040	No	9.33E+03	9.33E+03	1.87E+03	No
16	Total Phenolic Compounds			0	8.7		-	-	-	No	8.7	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Hardness (As CaCO ₃)			0	0		-	-	-	No	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Outfalls 069-1 and 087-1 discharges to an Unnamed Tributary to Skelton Creek. The 7Q10 for the receiving stream is 0 cfs

This is the receiving stream flow value used in the calculations

²Outfall 087-1 is reported to have a discharge flow rate of 16 MGD. This is the discharge flow rate used in the calculations

³A hardness of 100 mg/L was used in the calculations based on submitted data sampled from AL0075809

⁴Discharge data for all parameters are a result of DMR data (March 2016 - 2021), instream data, and a discharge sample obtained from Outfall 087-1 at Praco Mine on September 14, 2016

ALABAMA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT (ADEM)
NPDES INDIVIDUAL PERMIT APPLICATION

**SURFACE & UNDERGROUND MINERAL & ORE OR MINERAL PRODUCT MINING, QUARRYING, EXCAVATION,
 BORROWING, HYDRAULIC MINING, STORAGE, PROCESSING, PREPARATION, RECOVERY, HANDLING,
 LOADING, STORING, OR DISPOSING ACTIVITIES AND ASSOCIATED AREAS INCLUDING PRE-MINING SITE
 DEVELOPMENT, CONSTRUCTION, EXCAVATION, CLEARING, DISTURBANCE, RECLAMATION, AND
 ASSOCIATED AREAS**

#6835
M. Bergh R#16-39468

INSTRUCTIONS: COMPLETE ALL QUESTIONS. RESPOND WITH "N/A" AS APPROPRIATE. INCOMPLETE OR INCORRECT ANSWERS OR MISSING SIGNATURES WILL DELAY PROCESSING. ATTACH ADDITIONAL COMMENTS OR INFORMATION AS NEEDED. IF SPACE IS INSUFFICIENT, CONTINUE ON AN ATTACHED SHEET(S) AS NECESSARY. COMMENCEMENT OF ACTIVITIES APPLIED FOR AS DETAILED IN THIS APPLICATION ARE NOT AUTHORIZED UNTIL PERMIT COVERAGE HAS BEEN ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT.

PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT IN INK ONLY.

PURPOSE OF THIS APPLICATION

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Initial Permit Application for New Facility | <input type="checkbox"/> Initial Permit Application for Existing Facility (e.g. facility previously permitted less than 5 acres) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Modification of Existing Permit | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reissuance of Existing Permit |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Reissuance & Transfer of Existing Permit | <input type="checkbox"/> Revocation and Reissuance of Existing Permit |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ | |

I. GENERAL INFORMATION

NPDES Permit Number (Not applicable if initial permit application): AL 0075809	County(s) in which Facility is Located: JEFFERSON & WALKER
--	--

Company/Permittee Name: EVERGREEN MINING, LLC	Facility Name (e.g., Mine Name, Pit Name, etc.): PRACO MINE				
Mailing Address of Company/Permittee: P. O. BOX 621	Physical Address of Facility (as near as possible to entrance): HWY 269				
City: JASPER	State: AL	Zip: 35502	City: QUINTON	State: AL	Zip: 35130
Permittee Phone Number: (205) 295-0995	Permittee Fax Number: (205) 944-7508	Latitude and Longitude of entrance: 33° 36' 40" 87° 07' 45"			

Responsible Official (as described on page 12 of this application): DAVID MUNCHER	Responsible Official Title: MEMBER-MGMT CMTE – TWIN PINES, LLC				
Mailing Address of Responsible Official: P. O. BOX 621	Physical Address of Responsible Official: 120 N. WALSTON BRIDGE RD., BLDG #2				
City: JASPER	State: AL	Zip: 35502	City: JASPER	State: AL	Zip: 35504
Phone Number of Responsible Official: (205) 295-0995	Fax Number of Responsible Official: (205) 944-7508	Email Address of Responsible Official: dmuncher@leagle1.net			

Facility Contact: RICKY REID	Facility Contact Title: DIRECTOR OF SURFACE ENGINEERING & PERMITTING				
Physical Address of Facility Contact: 3000 HWY 118 E.	Phone Number of Facility Contact: (205) 384-2465	Fax Number of Facility Contact: (205) 384-2497			
City: JASPER	State: AL	Zip: 35504	Email Address of Facility Contact: rreid@drummondco.com	SEP 30 2016	

II. MEMBER INFORMATION

- A. Identify the name, title/position, and unless waived in writing by the Department, the residence address of every officer, general partner, LLP partner, LLC member, investor, director, or person performing a function similar to a director, of the applicant, and each person who is the record or beneficial owner of 10 percent or more of any class of voting stock of the applicant, or any other responsible official(s) of the applicant with legal or decision making responsibility or authority for the facility:

Name:	Title/Position:	Physical Address of Residence (P.O. Box is Not Acceptable)
Twin Pines, LLC	Managing Member	1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300, Vestavia Hills, AL 35242
David Muncher	Mem.-Mgmt. Cmte-Twin Pines, LLC	1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300, Vestavia Hills, AL 35242
George Wilbanks	Mem.-Mgmt. Cmte-Twin Pines, LLC	1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300, Vestavia Hills, AL 35242
Kenneth Dortch	Mem.-Mgmt. Cmte-Twin Pines, LLC	1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300, Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

- B. Other than the "Company/Permittee" listed in Part I., identify the name of each corporation, partnership, association, and single proprietorship for which any individual identified in Part II.A. is or was an officer, general partner, LLP partner, LLC member, investor, director, or individual performing a function similar to a director, or principal (10% or more) stockholder, that had an Alabama NPDES permit at any time during the five year (60 month) period immediately preceding the date on which this form is signed:

Name of Corporation, Partnership, Association, or Single Proprietorship:	Name of Individual from Part II. A.:	Title/Position in Corporation, Partnership, Association, or Single Proprietorship:
---	--------------------------------------	---

SEE ATTACHMENT I

III. LEGAL STRUCTURE OF APPLICANT

- A. Indicate the legal structure of the "Company/Permittee" listed in Part I:

Corporation Association Individual Single Proprietorship Partnership LLP LLC
 Government Agency: _____ Other: _____

- B. If not an individual or single proprietorship, is the "Company/Permittee" listed in Part I. properly registered and in good standing with the Alabama Secretary of State's Office? (If the answer is "No," attach a letter of explanation.) Yes No

- C. Parent Corporation and Subsidiary Corporations of Applicant, if any: TWIN PINES, LLC

- D. Land Owner(s): ALA-WEST-ALL, LLC; KENNETH OLIVER; G. L. MCKINSTRY; RANDY MCCARTY; ROBERT & LINDA HELMS

- E. Mining Sub-contractor(s)/Operator(s), if known: NONE AT PRESENT

IV. COMPLIANCE HISTORY

- A. Has the applicant ever had any of the following:

Yes No

- (1) An Alabama NPDES, SID, or UIC permit suspended or terminated?
(2) An Alabama license to mine suspended or revoked?
(3) An Alabama or federal mining permit suspended or terminated?

Yes No

- (4) A reclamation bond, or similar security deposited in lieu of a bond, or portion thereof, forfeited?

Yes No

- (5) A bond or similar security deposited in lieu of a bond, or portion thereof, the purpose of which was to secure compliance with any requirement of the Alabama Water Improvement Commission or Alabama Department of Environmental Management, forfeited?

(If the response to any item of Part IV.A. is "Yes," attach a letter of explanation.)

- B. Identify every Warning Letter, Notice of Violation (NOV), Administrative Action, or litigation issued to the applicant, parent corporation, subsidiary, general partner, LLP partner, or LLC member and filed by ADEM or EPA during the three year (36 months) period preceding the date on which this form is signed. Indicate the date of issuance, briefly describe alleged violations, list actions (if any) to abate alleged violations, and indicate date of final resolution:

NONE OCCURRING IN THE PAST 36 MONTHS

**EVERGREEN MINING, LLC
ATTACHMENT I**

Name of corporation, partnership, association, or single proprietorship	Name of Individual (from Item I)	Title/position in corporation, partnership, association, or single proprietorship
Shannon, LLC.	George E. Wilbanks	Member of Mgt. Committee
Shannon, LLC.	Kenneth Dortch	Member of Mgt. Committee
Twin Pines II, LLC.	George E. Wilbanks	Member of Mgt. Committee
Twin Pines II, LLC.	Kenneth Dortch	Member of Mgt. Committee
Yeshic, LLC.	George E. Wilbanks	Member of Mgt. Committee
Yeshic, LLC.	Kenneth Dortch	Member of Mgt. Committee
Drummond Company, Inc.	George E. Wilbanks	Director
Drummond Company, Inc.	Kenneth Dortch	Sr. Vice President – Sr. Accounting Officer
Shannon, LLC.	David Muncher	Member of Mgt. Committee
Twin Pines II, LLC.	David Muncher	Member of Mgt. Committee
Yeshic, LLC.	David Muncher	Member of Mgt. Committee
Sloan Mountain Mining, LLC	David Muncher	President
Quinton Mining, LLC	David Muncher	President
Horse Creek Mining, LLC	David Muncher	President
Cane Creek, LLC	David Muncher	President
Shepherd Bend, LLC	David Muncher	President
Dorsey Creek Mining, LLC	David Muncher	President

MINE NAME	ASMC NUMBER	ASMC EXP. DATE	MSHA NUMBER	MSHA ISSUANCE	ADEM NUMBER	ADEM EXP. DATE
DRUMMOND CO. INC.						
Arkadelphia 66	P-3178-25-86-S	05/04/86	01-01091	Prior to 1977	AL0027057	07/31/93
Natural Bridge 738	P-3179-67-99-S	07/03/99	01-00315	Prior to 1977	AL0002453	03/31/04
Lindbergh (Transferred)	P-3180-01-98-S	07/04/98	01-02354	Aug. 3, 1981	AL0043958	05/31/98
Gilmore (Transferred)	P-3181-01-95-S	05/25/95	01-01987	12/21/78	AL0042811	08/31/98
Short Creek	P-3182-01-03-S	03/29/03	01-00742	Prior to 1977	AL0029289	03/31/13
Flat Top	P-3183-01-03-S	05/05/03	01-00627	Prior to 1977 By Transfer 05/23/80	AL0022845	03/31/13
Morris	P-3185-01-98-S	07/06/98	01-00760	Prior to 1977	AL0029238	04/30/98
Kellerman 1570 #1	P-3186-63-91-S	07/03/91	01-00560	Prior to 1977	AL0022870	10/31/05
Cedrum 2570 (Townley)	P-3187-64-98-S	07/04/98	01-01270	Prior to 1977	AL0024805	12/31/15
Kellerman Scissors Fault	P-3188-63-93-S	05/04/93	01-01086	Prior to 1977	AL0022870	10/31/05
Arkadelphia 5761	P-3189-25-08-S	05/04/08	01-00163	Prior to 1977	AL0022837	12/31/08
East Brookwood	P-3190-63-89-S	07/03/89	01-00558	Prior to 1977	AL0041688	11/30/08
Manchester (Transferred)	P-3191-64-98-S	07/04/98	01-01362	Prior to 1977	AL0025399	09/30/98
Mill Creek	P-3192-64-88-S	03/30/88	01-01986	12/21/78	AL0026964	11/30/13
Beltona #2	P-3193-01-03-S	05/04/03	01-00406	Prior to 1977	AL0022900	04/30/08
Cedrum 8750	P-3194-64-03-S	07/04/03	01-01985	12/21/78	AL0026981	11/30/13
Bagley Bend (North)	P-3197-01-92-S	05/03/92	01-01256	Prior to 1977	AL0023931	04/30/03
Sayre Prep. Plant	P-3198-01-13-P	02/23/13	01-01254	04/16/74	AL0030937	09/28/13
Kellerman Prep. Plant	P-3199-63-08-P	01/19/08	01-00563	Prior to 1977	AL0022861	11/30/03
Short Creek Prep. Plant	P-3200-01-13-P	02/23/13	01-00742	Prior to 1977	AL0043711	03/31/13
Arkadelphia Prep. Plant	P-3202-25-13-P	01/19/13	01-00163	Prior to 1977 By Transfer 05/23/80	AL0022837 (AL0022888)	06/30/16 (10/31/03)
Chetopa	P-3248-01-03-U	03/06/03	01-00323	Prior to 1977	AL0003379	03/31/13
Segco #1	P-3249-64-88-U	03/13/88	01-00347	Prior to 1977	AL0003131 Transferred to APCO	10/31/98 05/01/97
Mary Lee #1	P-3250-64-03-U	03/06/03	01-00515	Prior to 1977	AL0003387	03/31/14
Knob #1	P-3251-01-13-S	02/28/13	01-01037	Prior to 1977	AL0024287	09/30/12

MINE NAME	ASMC NUMBER	ASMC EXP. DATE	MSHA NUMBER	MSHA ISSUANCE	ADEM NUMBER	ADEM EXP. DATE
Gorgas #7	P-3252-64-03-U	03/13/03	01-00340	Prior to 1977	AL0003794	03/31/14
Mary Lee #2	P-3253-64-98-U	03/13/98	01-00821	Prior to 1977	AL0026531	03/31/14
Maxine	P-3254-01-86-U	02/28/86	01-00322	Prior to 1977	AL0001724	10/31/93
Port Warrior Loading	P-3318-01-98-P	03/13/98	01-02901	03/25/91	AL0041351	02/28/05
Knob #2	P-3445-01-10-S	02/23/10	01-01037	Prior to 1977	AL0024287	09/30/12
Dorsey Creek	P-3452-25-96-S	06/11/96	No Permit		AL0050474	01/31/00
Cedrum 2570 (Holly Grove)	P-3462-64-90-S	08/29/90	01-01270	Prior to 1977	AL0024805	12/31/15
Short Creek (South)	P-3492-01-01-S	11/17/01	01-00742	Prior to 1977 By Transfer 05/23/80	AL0029289	03/31/13
Mill Creek (Spillway)	P-3511-64-16-S	09/09/16	01-01986	12/21/78	AL0026964	11/30/13
Short Creek (East)	P-3525-01-96-S	11/18/96	01-00742	Prior to 1977 By Transfer 05/23/80	AL0029289	03/31/13
Prospect Loading Facility	P-3530-64-97-P	10/13/97	01-02332	06/29/81	AL0048259	10/31/00
Bryan Loading Facility	P-3531-64-97-P	10/13/97	01-01256	Prior to 1977	AL0043940	10/31/00
Cordova Loading Facility	P-3532-64-97-P	10/13/97	01-00114	Prior to 1977	AL0048267	10/31/00
Kellerman 1570 #2 (Page)	P-3550-63-03-S	01/27/03	01-01086	Prior to 1977	AL0057461	10/31/98
Cedrum #3	P-3568-64-98-S	07/18/98	01-01270	Prior to 1977	AL0024805	12/31/15
Bagley Bend (Bibby)	P-3574-01-93-S/U	10/27/93	01-02776	11/08/88	AL0023931	04/30/03
Kellerman 1570-I	P-3577-63-98-S	11/06/98	01-00560	Prior to 1977	AL0022870	10/31/05
Mill Creek 1570 #2	P-3589-64-95-S	03/22/95	01-01986	12/21/78	AL0026972	01/31/99
Cedrum #4	P-3602-64-00-S	05/13/00	01-01270	Prior to 1977	AL0024805	12/31/15
Kellerman 1570 No. 1	P-3606-63-00-S	03/27/00	01-00560	Prior to 1977	AL0022870	10/31/05
Black Creek No. 2	P-3609-01-95-U	04/04/95	01-02829	10/20/89	AL0059145	07/31/99
Black Creek No. 3	No Permit	-	N/A	-	AL0061760	01/31/96
Beltona 1570	P-3611-01-00-S	05/13/00	01-00406	Prior to 1977	AL0022900	04/30/08
Mine #89 (Maxine Fines)	P-3629-01-15-S	12/19/15	01-02806	05/01/89	AL0060402	11/30/15
Short Creek North	P-3641-01-XX-S	Withdrawn	01-00742	Prior to 1977 By Transfer 05/23/80	AL0029289	03/31/13

MINE NAME	ASMC NUMBER	ASMC EXP. DATE	MSHA NUMBER	MSHA ISSUANCE	ADEM NUMBER	ADEM EXP. DATE
Kellerman No. 2	P-3648-63-96-S	01/22/96	01-01086	Prior to 1977	AL0061832 AL0069833	10/31/13 02/28/01
Arkadelphia 5761 (NE)	P-3657-25-96-S	03/05/96	01-00163	Prior to 1977	AL0022837	12/31/08
Flat Top South	P-3665-01-11-S	07/29/11	01-00627	Prior to 1977	AL0022845 AL0070602	03/31/13 05/30/08
Shoal Creek	P-3666-01-16-U	06/19/16	01-02901	03/25/91	AL0062421	05/31/12
Kell. No. 2 (Peterson)	P-3728-63-99-S	03/07/99	01-03013	05/16/94	AL0067059 AL0072583	09/30/05 01/31/05
Surface Mine No. 1	P-3734-64-99-S	08/23/99	01-03019	08/17/94	AL0067547	08/31/14
Cedrum #5	P-3745-64-00-S	07/17/00	01-01270	Prior to 1977	AL0024805	12/31/15
Surface Mine No. 1	P-3770-64-02-S	08/28/02	01-03019	08/17/94	AL0067547	08/31/14
Surface Mine No. 1	P-3869-64-15-S	10/02/15	01-03019	08/17/94	AL0067547	08/31/14
Downey Branch	P-3890-64-13-S	01/14/13	01-01985	12/21/78	AL0026981	11/30/13
Short Creek (South)	P-3915-01-14-S	04/20/14	01-00742	Prior to 1977 By Transfer 05/23/80	AL0029289	03/31/13
Surface Mine No. 3	No Permit	-	-	-	AL0070815	08/31/02
Kellerman 650	No Permit	-	01-01267	Prior to 1977	AL0022870	10/31/05
America Highwall	X-0018	11/04/87	01-02697	11/01/86	AL0054721	12/31/96
Coke Plant	No Permit	-	N/A	-	AL0003417	_____
Arkadelphia 4600	No Permit	-	01-00163	Prior to 1977	No Permit	-
Cluster Springs	No Permit	-	01-02371	09/28/81	No Permit	-
Hay Valley 732	No Permit	-	01-00114	Prior to 1977	AL0024813	07/31/88
Arkadelphia 70	No Permit	-	N/A	-	AL0029271	07/31/88
Arkadelphia 2400	No Permit	-	N/A	-	AL0029262	07/31/88
Bonner Hollow	No Permit	-	No Permit	-	AL0048241	07/31/88
Bakers Crk Ahandoned Mine	No Permit	-	-	-	ALR160409	03/12/08
COMMERCIAL LAND CO.						
Mulga	P-3266-01-98-P	01/19/98	01-00330	Prior to 1977	AL0022187	10/31/03

MINE NAME	ASMC NUMBER	ASMC EXP. DATE	MSHA NUMBER	MSHA ISSUANCE	ADEM NUMBER	ADEM EXP. DATE
EVERGREEN MINING, LLC						
Mine No. 1	P-3773-25-02-S	08/26/02	01-03117	02/16/98	AL0070246	09/30/12
Mine No. 2	P-3789-25-13-S	09/30/13	01-03117	02/16/98	AL0071536	10/31/13
Littleton	P-3801-01-14-S	08/10/14	01-03150	04/19/99	AL0072524	05/31/09
Mine No. 3	P-3812-25-05-S	08/10/05	01-03117	02/16/98	AL0071536	10/31/13
Mine No. 4	P-3842-25-08-S	03/24/09	01-03117	02/16/98	AL0071536	10/31/13
Praco	P-3846-01-08-S	12/22/08	01-03271	09/11/03	AL0075809	10/31/08
Pumpkin Center	P-3856-64-14-S	10/04/14	01-03271	09/11/03	AL0075809	10/31/08
Red Star	P-3857-64-15-S	02/02/15	01-03292	05/05/04	AL0076473	06/30/09
Toby	P-3874-58-11-S	01/17/11	01-03334	01/22/05	AL0076236	10/31/15
Cold Springs West	P-3896-25-13-S	06/04/13	01-03361	03/02/07	AL0078662	08/31/12
Buttahathee North	No Permit	-			AL0078352	06/30/12
Buttahathee South	No Permit	-			AL0078522	10/31/13
Mill Creek	No Permit	-			AL0080501	03/31/16
Segco Mine No. 2	No Permit	-			AL0079197	10/31/13
Trey	No Permit	-			AL0078247	05/31/12
SHANNON, LLC						
Shannon	P-3859-01-14-S	10/31/14	01-03303	10/06/04	AL0076597	03/31/14
Shannon No. 2	P-3925-01-14-S	04/22/14	01-03303	10/06/04	AL0076597	03/31/14
Shannon No. 3	P-3948-01-15-S	09/30/15	01-03303	10/06/04	AL0076597	03/31/14
TWIN PINES II, LLC						
Segco Mine No. 1	P-3901-58-13-S	02/06/13	01-03334	12/31/07	AL0079189	12/31/12
YESHIC, LLC						
Yeshic	P-3914-58-14-S	06/25/14	01-03417	06/30/09	AL0079464	10/31/13
Yeshic No. 2	P-3940-58-15-S	09/27/15	01-03417	06/30/09	AL0079464	10/31/13
POWHATAN DOCK, LLC						
Barge Loading Facility	No Permit	-			AL0078310	09/30/16
TRIPLE B MINERALS						
Kellerman Barge Loadout	No Permit	-	No Permit	-	AL0076759	10/31/15

<u>MINE NAME</u>	<u>KYDSMRE NUMBER</u>	<u>KYDSMRE EXP. DATE</u>	<u>MSHA NUMBER</u>	<u>MSHA ISSUANCE</u>	<u>NPDES NUMBER</u>	<u>NPDES EXP. DATE</u>
Triple A Minerals Stoker Tipple (Transfer Completed 08/26/98)	897-6038	12/19/01	15-05152	January 1987	General Permit KYG044057	01/31/97

<u>MINE NAME</u>	<u>WV-DEP NUMBER</u>	<u>WV-DEP EXP. DATE</u>	<u>MSHA NUMBER</u>	<u>MSHA ISSUANCE</u>	<u>NPDES NUMBER</u>	<u>NPDES EXP. DATE</u>
Drummond Company, Inc. Nellis (Transferred Effective 05/21/98)	S-5040-90	10/20/98	N/A	-	WV1010824	03/24/98
Maben	U-3031-86	03/07/91	46-06177	Jan. 1, 1980	WV1009095	10/03/01

<u>MINE NAME</u>	<u>WY-DEP NUMBER</u>	<u>WY-DEP EXP. DATE</u>	<u>MSHA NUMBER</u>	<u>MSHA ISSUANCE</u>	<u>NPDES NUMBER</u>	<u>NPDES EXP. DATE</u>
Drummond Company, Inc. Welch #1 (Transferred Effective 07/21/99)	497-T2	03/07/99				

<u>MINE NAME</u>	<u>ADEM UIC #</u>	<u>EXP. DATE</u>
Maxine	ALSI9937249	01/31/95
Chetopa	ALSI9937252	11/08/99
Short Creek Prep.	ALSI9937283	08/31/95
Gorgas #7	ALSI9964253	09/09/04
Mary Lee #1	ALSI9964254	11/08/99
Segco #1	ALSI9964262	04/30/95
Short Creek Prep. (Mulga Inj.)	ALSI9937294	08/01/96
Mary Lee #2	ALSI9964319	11/04/98
Mary Lee #1	ALSI9964496	12/03/00

<u>MINE NAME</u>	<u>CORPS OF ENGINEERS #</u>	<u>EXP. DATE</u>
Short Creek Wetlands	AL86-000777-A	03/17/91

**PERMITS HELD BY DRUMMOND COMPANY, INC.
ISSUED BY THE
ALABAMA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
FOR CLASS V INJECTION WELLS
1400 COLISEUM BOULEVARD
MONTGOMERY, AL 36110**

<u>PERMIT #</u>	<u>EXPIRATION DATE</u>
ALSI9937283	08/31/95
ALSI9937252	11/08/99
ALSI9964253	09/09/04
ALSI9964254	11/08/99
ALSI9937249	01/31/95
ALSI9964262	04/30/95
ALSI9937294	08/01/96
ALSI9964319	11/04/98
ALSI9964496	12/03/00

**NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM (NPDES) PERMITS
HELD BY DRUMMOND COMPANY, INC.
ISSUED BY THE STATE OF ALABAMA
WATER IMPROVEMENT COMMISSION
1400 COLISEUM BOULEVARD
MONTGOMERY, AL 36110**

<u>PERMIT #</u>	<u>EXPIRATION DATE</u>
AL0022829	10/24/82
AL0022853	10/24/82
AL0022896	10/24/82
AL0029246	10/29/83
AL0029254	10/29/83

V. OTHER PERMITS/AUTHORIZATIONS

- A. List any other NPDES or other environmental permits (including permit numbers), authorizations, or certifications that have been applied for or issued within the State by ADEM, EPA, Alabama Surface Mining Commission (ASMC), Alabama Department of Industrial Relations (ADIR), or other agency, to the applicant, parent corporation, subsidiary, or LLC member for this facility whether presently effective, expired, suspended, revoked, or terminated:

ASMC: P-3846, P-3856; MSHA: 01-03271

- B. List any other NPDES or other ADEM permits (including permit numbers), authorizations, or certifications that have been applied for or issued within the State by ADEM, EPA, ASMC, or ADIR, to the applicant, parent corporation, subsidiary, or LLC member for other facilities whether presently effective, expired, suspended, revoked, or terminated:

SEE ATTACHMENT II

VI. PROPOSED SCHEDULE

Anticipated Activity Commencement Date: 11/01/03

Anticipated Activity Completion Date: 2022

VII. ACTIVITY DESCRIPTION & INFORMATION

A. Proposed Total Area of the Permitted Site: 562 acres Proposed Total Disturbed Area of the Permitted Site: 562 acres

B. Township(s), Range(s), Section(s) T16S, R6W, Sec. 25, 26 & 35
Township(s), Range(s), Section(s) T16S, R6W, Sec. 23, 24
County(s) Jefferson
County(s) Walker

C. Detailed Directions to Site: From the intersection of Hwy 269 and I-22, travel south on Hwy 269 approximately 19.2 miles to the mine entrance on the left.

D. Is/ will this facility:

- | | Yes | No |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| (1) an existing facility which currently results in discharges to State waters? | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (2) a proposed facility which will result in a discharge to State waters? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| (3) be located within any 100-year flood plain? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| (4) discharge to Municipal Separate Storm Sewer? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| (5) discharge to waters of or be located in the Coastal Zone? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| (6) need/have ADEM UIC permit coverage? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| (7) be located on Indian/ historically significant lands? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| (8) need/have ADEM SID permit coverage? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| (9) need/have ASMC permit coverage? | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (10) need/have ADIR permit coverage? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| (11) generate, treat, store, or dispose of hazardous or toxic waste? (If "Yes," attach a detailed explanation.) | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| (12) be located in or discharge to a Public Water Supply (PWS) watershed or be located within ½ mile of any PWS well? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

VIII. MATERIAL TO BE REMOVED, PROCESSED, OR TRANSLOADED

List relative percentages of the mineral(s) or mineral product(s) that are proposed to be and/or are currently mined, quarried, recovered, prepared, processed, handled, transloaded, or disposed at the facility. **If more than one mineral is to be mined, list the relative percentages of each mineral by tonnage for the life of the mine.**

<input type="checkbox"/> Dirt &/or Chert	<input type="checkbox"/> Sand &/or Gravel	<input type="checkbox"/> Chalk	<input type="checkbox"/> Talc	<input type="checkbox"/> Crushed rock (other)
<input type="checkbox"/> Bentonite	<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Sand	<input type="checkbox"/> Marble	<input type="checkbox"/> Shale &/or Common Clay	<input type="checkbox"/> Sandstone
<input type="checkbox"/> 100% Coal	<input type="checkbox"/> Kaolin	<input type="checkbox"/> Coal fines/refuse recovery	<input type="checkbox"/> Coal product, coke	<input type="checkbox"/> Slag, Red Rock
<input type="checkbox"/> Fire clay	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron ore	<input type="checkbox"/> Dimension stone	<input type="checkbox"/> Phosphate rock	<input type="checkbox"/> Granite
<input type="checkbox"/> Bauxitic Clay	<input type="checkbox"/> Bauxite Ore	<input type="checkbox"/> Limestone, crushed limestone and dolomite		
<input type="checkbox"/> Gold, other trace minerals:			<input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other:			<input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other:			<input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

IX. PROPOSED ACTIVITY TO BE CONDUCTED

- A. Type(s) of activity presently conducted at applicant's existing facility or proposed to be conducted at facility (check all that apply):

- Surface mining Underground mining Quarrying Auger mining Hydraulic mining
 Within-bank mining Solution mining Mineral storing Lime production Cement production
 Synthetic fuel production Alternative fuels operation Mineral dry processing (crushing & screening) Mineral wet preparation
 Other beneficiation & manufacturing operations Mineral loading Chemical processing or leaching
 Construction related temporary borrow pits/areas Mineral transportation _____ rail _____ barge truck
 Preparation plant waste recovery Hydraulic mining, dredging, instream or between stream-bank mining
 Grading, clearing, grubbing, etc. Pre-construction ponded water removal Excavation
 Pre-mining logging or land clearing Waterbody relocation or other alteration Creek/stream crossings
 Onsite construction debris or equipment storage/disposal Onsite mining debris or equipment storage/disposal
 Reclamation of disturbed areas Chemicals used in process or wastewater treatment (coagulant, biocide, etc.)
 Adjacent/associated asphalt/concrete plant(s) Low volume sewage treatment package plant
 Other: _____

B. Primary SIC Code: 1221 Description: BITUMINOUS COAL

Secondary SIC Code(s): _____ Description: _____

C. Narrative Description of the Activity: SURFACE MINING UTILIZING MOBILE EQUIPMENT

X. FUEL - CHEMICAL HANDLING, STORAGE & SPILL PREVENTION CONTROL & COUNTERMEASURES (SPCC) PLAN

- A. Will fuels, chemicals, compounds, or liquid waste be used or stored onsite? Yes No

- B. If "Yes," identify the fuel, chemicals, compounds, or liquid waste and indicate the volume of each:

Volume	Contents	Volume	Contents	Volume	Contents
_____ gallons	_____	_____ gallons	_____	_____ gallons	_____
_____ gallons	_____	_____ gallons	_____	_____ gallons	_____

- C. If "Yes," a detailed SPCC Plan with acceptable format and content, including diagrams, must be attached to application in accordance with ADEM Admin. Code R. 335-6-6-12(r). Unless waived in writing by the Department on a programmatic, categorical, or individual compound/chemical basis, Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) for chemicals/compounds used or proposed to be used at the facility must be included in the SPCC Plan submittal.

XI. POLLUTION ABATEMENT & PREVENTION (PAP) PLAN

- A. For non-coal mining facilities, a PAP Plan in accordance with ADEM Admin. Code r. 335-6-9-03 has been completed and is attached as part of this application. Yes No

- B. For coal mining facilities, a detailed PAP Plan has been submitted to ASMC according to submittal procedures for ASMC regulated facilities. Yes No

(1) If "Yes" to Part XI.B., provide the date that the PAP Plan was submitted to ASMC: 11/01/03

(2) If "No" to Part XI.B., provide the anticipated date that the PAP Plan will be submitted to ASMC: _____

XII. ASMC REGULATED ENTITIES

- A. Is this coal mining operation regulated by ASMC? Yes No

- B. If "Yes", provide copies as part of this application of any pre-mining hydrologic sampling reports and Hydrologic Monitoring Reports which have been submitted to ASMC within the 36 months prior to submittal of this application.

XIII. TOPOGRAPHIC MAP SUBMITTAL

Attach to this application a 7.5 minute series U.S.G.S. topographic map(s) or equivalent map(s) no larger than, or folded to a size of 8.5 by 11 inches (several pages may be necessary), of the area extending to at least one mile beyond property boundaries. The topographic or equivalent map(s) must include a caption indicating the name of the topographic map, name of the applicant, facility name, county, and township, range, & section(s) where the facility is located. Unless approved in advance by the Department, the topographic or equivalent map(s), at a minimum, must show:

- (a) An accurate outline of the area to be covered by the permit.
 - (b) An outline of the facility
 - (c) All existing and proposed disturbed areas
 - (d) Location of discharge areas
 - (e) Proposed and existing discharge points
 - (f) Perennial, intermittent, and ephemeral streams
 - (g) Lakes, springs, water wells, wetlands
 - (h) All known facility dirt/improved access/haul roads
 - (i) All surrounding unimproved/improved roads
 - (j) High-tension power lines and railroad tracks
 - (k) Buildings and structures, including fuel/water tanks
 - (l) Contour lines, township-range-section lines
 - (m) Drainage patterns, swales, washes
 - (n) All drainage conveyance/treatment structures (ditches, berms, etc.)
 - (o) Any other pertinent or significant feature

XIV. DETAILED FACILITY MAP SUBMITTAL

Attach to this application a 1:500 scale or better, detailed auto-CAD map(s) or equivalent map(s) no larger than, or folded to a size of 8.5 by 11 inches (several pages may be necessary), of the facility. The facility map(s) must include a caption indicating the name of the facility, name of the applicant, facility name, county, and township, range, & section(s) where the facility is located. Unless approved in advance by the Department, the facility or equivalent map(s), at a minimum, must show:

- (a) Information listed in Item XII (a) – (o) above (e) Location of mining or pond cleanout waste storage/disposal areas
 (b) If noncoal, detailed, planned mining progression (f) Other information relevant to facility or operation
 (c) If noncoal, location of topsoil storage areas (g) Location of facility sign showing Permittee name, facility name, and NPDES Number
 (d) Location of ASMC bonded increments (if applicable)

XV. RECEIVING WATERS

List the requested permit action for each outfall (issue, reissue, add, delete, move, etc.), outfall designation including denoting "E" for existing and "P" for proposed outfalls, name of receiving water(s), whether or not the stream is included in a TMDL, latitude and longitude (to seconds) of location(s) of each discharge point, distance of receiving water from outfall in feet, number of disturbed acres, the number of drainage acres which will drain through each treatment system, outfall, or BMP, and if the outfall discharges to an ADEM listed CWA Section 303(d) waterbody segment at the time of application submittal.

*If a TMDL Compliance Schedule is requested, the following should be attached as supporting documentation: (1) Justification for the requested Compliance Schedule (e.g. time for design and installation of control equipment, etc.); (2) Monitoring results for the pollutant(s) of concern which have not previously been submitted to the Department (sample collection dates, analytical results (mass and concentration), methods utilized, MDL/ML, etc. should be reported as available); (3) Requested interim limitations, if applicable; (4) Date of final compliance with the TMDL limitations; and (5) Any other additional information available to support the requested compliance schedule.

ATTACHMENT XV. RECEIVING WATERS

List the requested permit action for each outfall (issue, reissue, add, delete, move, etc.), outfall designation including denoting "E" for existing and "P" for proposed outfalls, name of receiving water(s), whether or not the stream is included in a TMDL, latitude and longitude (to seconds) of location(s) of each discharge point, distance of receiving water from outfall in feet, number of disturbed acres, the number of drainage acres which will drain through each treatment system, outfall, or BMP, and if the outfall discharges to an ADEM listed CWA Section 303(d) waterbody segment at the time of application submittal.

*If a TMDL Compliance Schedule is requested, the following should be attached as supporting documentation: (1) Justification for the requested Compliance Schedule (e.g. time for design and installation of control equipment, etc.); (2) Monitoring results for the pollutant(s) of concern which have not previously been submitted to the Department (sample collection dates, analytical results (mass and concentration), methods utilized, MDL/ML, etc. should be reported as available); (3) Requested interim limitations, if applicable; (4) Date of final compliance with the TMDL limitations; and (5) Any other additional information available to support the requested compliance schedule.

Dear, Clint D

From: Madison, Keith <Kmadison@drummondco.com>
Sent: Monday, July 26, 2021 10:53 AM
To: Dear, Clint D
Subject: RE: Praco Mine- Outfalls

Clint,

Evergreen Mining, LLC is requesting to delete released Outfalls 001, 007, 017, 019, 026, 046, 047, 058, 066, 090, 092 and proposed Outfall 073.

Thanks

Keith

From: Dear, Clint D <clint.dear@adem.alabama.gov>
Sent: Monday, July 26, 2021 8:42 AM
To: Madison, Keith <Kmadison@drummondco.com>
Subject: Praco Mine- Outfalls

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of Drummond Company. Please use caution w

Morning,

For Praco Mine, below are outfalls that are not listed in the application. Are you wanting to delete them or keep them?

Released

1, 7, 17, 19, 26, 47, 46, 58, 66, 90, 92

Proposed

73

Thanks,

Clint Dear, Environmental Engineering Specialist
Mining and Natural Resource Section
Stormwater Management Branch
Water Division
Alabama Department of Environmental Management
(334) 274-4238



Confidentiality Notice: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain material that is confidential, privileged and/or attorney work product. Any unauthorized review; usage, reliance, disclosure or distribution by others or forwarding without express permission is strictly prohibited. If you are not

the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy all copies of the original message.
Thank You.

XVI. DISCHARGE CHARACTERIZATION

A. Modified EPA Form 2C Submittal

- Yes, pursuant to 40 CFR 122.21, the applicant requests a waiver for completion of the modified EPA Form 2C and certifies that the operating facility will discharge treated stormwater only, unless waived in writing by the Department on a programmatic, categorical, or individual compound/chemical basis that chemical/compound additives are not used, and that there are no process, manufacturing, or other industrial operations or wastewaters, including but not limited to lime or cement production, synfuel operations, etc., and that coal and coal products are not mined nor stored onsite.

No, the applicant does not request a waiver and a complete modified EPA Form 2C is attached.

B. The applicant is required to supply the following information separately for every P or E outfall. If necessary, attach extra sheets. List expected average daily discharge flow rate in cfs and gpd, frequency of discharge in hours per day and days per month, average summer and winter temperature of discharge(s) in degrees centigrade (C), average pH in standard units, average daily discharge in pounds per day of BOD₅, Total Suspended Solids, Total Iron, Total Manganese, and Total Aluminum (if bauxite or bauxitic clay):

C. The applicant is required to supply the following information separately for every P or E outfall. If necessary, attach extra sheets. Identify and list expected average daily discharge in pounds per day of any other pollutant(s) listed in EPA Form 2C, Item V – Intake And Effluent Characteristics, Parts A, B, & C that are not referenced in Part XV.B., that you know is present or have reason to believe could be present in the discharge(s) at levels of concern:

COAL MINING AND/OR PREPARATION PLANT APPLICATION METALS, CYANIDE, AND TOTAL PHENOLS OUTFALL DATA

AUDITORS OUTFALL # SAMPLED COAL CHINA	Evergreen Mining, LLC	DATE SAMPLED 10/07	In-Pond No	Discharge Yes	SUBSTANTIALLY IDENTICAL OUTFALLS NA	Facility Prior Mine		DESCRIPTION Stream						
<small>Please supply the following information separately for every P or E outfall evaluated/tested. If necessary, attach extra sheets. If you are a coal facility mark "X" in appropriate column for ALL listed metals, cyanides, and total phenols. If the outfall is existing, you must provide the results of at least one representative analysis for that pollutant for a substantially identical existing outfall at the facility. If the outfall is proposed you must either submit at least one representative analysis for a substantially identical existing outfall at the facility, or if not available, at least one representative analysis for a substantially identical outfall at another similar facility.</small>														
POLLUTANT AND CAG NO. (# proposed / existing) NAME	MARK X		SUPPLIENT											
	TESTING RECORDED EXISTING OUTFALL	SELECTED PRESENT PROPOSED OUTFALL	SELECTED ABSENT PROPOSED OUTFALL	MATERIAL DAILY VALUE	MEASURE 30 DAY VALUE (Y PRESENT)	LONG TERM AVER. VALUE (N available)	# Of Analyses	Frequency of Discharge Days/Months/Year	40 CFR Part 136 EPA Approved Method Analysis Used	Method Detection Limit (mg/L)	Receiving Water T-019 Flow (CFS)	% Detectable Instream Hardness Total C-0223	Detected Discharge method Compliance (mg/L)	Detected Discharge Flow (CFS)
1-M. Arsenic Cyanide 7440-36-0	X		X	ND	ND			Precip. Based	EPA200.8	1.82				
2-M. Arsenic Cyanide 7440-36-0	X		X	ND	ND			Precip. Based	EPA200.8	0.27				
3-M. Barium Cyanide 7440-21-7	X		X	ND	ND			Precip. Based	EPA200.8	2.2				
4-M. Cadmium Cyanide 7440-43-1	X		X	ND	ND			Precip. Based	EPA200.8	0.08				
5-M. Chromium Cyanide 7440-27-7	X		X	ND	ND			Precip. Based	EPA200.8	1.84				
6-M. Copper Cyanide 7440-52-8	X	X		1.88	0.00020			Precip. Based	EPA200.8	0.9	100			
7-M. Lead Cyanide 7440-50-1	X	X		0.55	0.0001			Precip. Based	EPA200.8	0.31	100			
8-M. Manganese Cyanide 7439-21-6	X		X	ND	ND			Precip. Based	EPA245.2	0.01				
9-M. Nickel Cyanide 7440-02-0	X		X	ND	ND			Precip. Based	EPA200.8	6.86				
10-M. Sodium Total 7723-21-1	X	X		1.63	0.0002			Precip. Based	EPA200.8	0.95	100			
11-M. Silver Cyanide 7440-22-6	X		X	ND	ND			Precip. Based	EPA200.8	0.15				
12-M. Potassium Cyanide 7440-28-0	X		X	ND	ND			Precip. Based	EPA200.8	0.08				
13-M. Zinc Cyanide 7440-88-6	X		X	ND	ND			Precip. Based	EPA200.8	16.43				
14-M. Cysteine Total 67-12-5	X		X	ND	ND			Precip. Based	4506CNE	3				
15-M. Phenols Total	X		X	ND	ND			Precip. Based	EPA200.1	6				

ND represents Not Detectable

By submission of this form, I/we (PE and applicant) certify that that I/we have read the instructions for completion of EPA Forms 2G & 2D. Attach Additonal Information As Needed.

1/ For the purpose of demonstration of compliance with these parameters, "Total" and "Total Recoverable" measurements shall be considered equivalent.

2/ Instream Hardness (CaCO₃) will be assumed to be 50 mg/L if instream Hardness data is not submitted.

Rev 8/20/07 Sampling results must be representative of the discharge and test methods used in accordance with 40 CFR Part 136 and 40 CFR 122.21(g)(2)(i).

COAL MINING AND/OR PREPARATION PLANT APPLICATION METALS, CYANIDE, AND TOTAL PHENOLS OUTFALL DATA

40005000 OUTFALL # SAMPLED: PWS	Evergreen Mining, LLC	DATE SAMPLED: 5/10/06	In-Pond No	Discharge Yes	SUBSTANTIALLY IDENTICAL OUTFALLS: 000P, 0001E, 0002E	Facility Name	DESCRIPTION: Surface Coal Mine Discharge
------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	---------------	------------------	--	---------------	--

Please supply the following information separately for every P or E outlet evaluated/tested. If necessary, attach extra sheets if you are a coal facility mark "X" in appropriate column for ALL listed metals, cyanides and total phenols. If the outfall is existing, you must provide the results of at least one representative analysis for a substantially identical existing outfall at the facility. If the outfall is proposed you must either submit at least one representative analysis for a substantially identical existing outfall at the facility, or if not available, at least one representative analysis for a substantially identical outfall at another similar facility.

POLLUTANT AND CAS NO / available //	MARK IF			EFFLUENT														
	TESTED RECOMMENDED EXISTING OUTFALL	BELIEVED PRESENT PROPOSED OUTFALL	BELIEVED ABSENT PROPOSED OUTFALL	MAXIMUM DAILY VALUE		MAXIMUM 10 DAY VALUE (4- 40-40-40)		LONG TERM AVER. VALUE (if available)		# Of Analyses	Frequency of Discharge Regulation Required	40 CFR Part 136 EPA approved method analyte used	Method Detection Limit (mg/L)	Residence Time T-015 (hrs)	# Different locations monitored (incl. sites)	Effluent discharge flow (CFD)	Effluent discharge maximum concentration (mg/L)	Proposed Instream Flow (CFD)
				CONCENT- RATION (mg/L)	MASS (kg/d)	CONCENT- RATION (mg/L)	MASS (kg/d)	CONCENT- RATION (mg/L)	MASS (kg/d)									
AM Antimony Detected (1440-38-2)	X		X	ND	ND					1	Precip. Based	EPA200.8	1.92					
AM Arsenic, Dimethyl (1440-35-2)	X		X	ND	ND					1	Precip. Based	EPA200.8	0.37					
AM Barium Detected (1440-41-7)	X		X	ND	ND					1	Precip. Based	EPA200.8	2.2					
AM Cadmium Detected (1440-42-8)	X		X	ND	ND					1	Precip. Based	EPA200.8	0.08					
AM Chromium Detected (1440-47-3)	X		X	ND	ND					1	Precip. Based	EPA200.8	1.64					
AM Copper, Dimethyl -1453-30-1	X		X	ND	ND					1	Precip. Based	EPA200.8	0.9					
AM Lead, Dimethyl (7439-93-1)	X		X	ND	ND					1	Precip. Based	EPA200.8	0.39					
AM Mercury, Total (7439-97-6)	X		X	ND	ND					1	Precip. Based	EPA245.2	0.01					
AM Nickel, Dimethyl (1440-97-0)	X		X	ND	ND					1	Precip. Based	EPA200.8	6.86					
AM Selenium, Total (7782-98-3)	X		X	ND	ND					1	Precip. Based	EPA200.8	0.35					
AM Silver, Dimethyl (1440-77-1)	X		X	ND	ND					1	Precip. Based	EPA200.8	0.15					
AM Thiomolybdate Complex (1440-28-0)	X		X	ND	ND					1	Precip. Based	EPA200.8	0.06					
AM Zinc, Dimethyl (1440-98-0)	X		X	ND	ND					1	Precip. Based	EPA200.8	16.45					
AM Cyanide Total (51-12-5)	X		X	ND	ND					1	Precip. Based	43600ME	3					
AM Phenols, Total	X		X	ND	ND					1	Precip. Based	EPA420.1	6					

ND: non-detectable

By submission of this form, we (PC and applicant) certify that that we have read the instructions for completion of EPA Forms 2C & 7D. Attach Additional Information As Needed
 1/ For the purpose of demonstration of compliance with these parameters, "Total" and "Total Recoverable" measurements shall be considered equivalent
 2/ Instream Hardness (CaCO₃) will be assumed to be 50 mg/L if instream Hardness data is not submitted

Rev 8/20/07 Sampling results must be representative of the discharges and test methods used in accordance with 40 CFR Part 136 and 40 CFR 122.21(g)(7)(i).

COAL MINING AND/OR PREPARATION PLANT APPLICATION METALS, CTANIDE, AND TOTAL PHENOLS OUTFALL DATA

A00075609	Evergreen Mining LLC	DATE SAMPLED: 10/16/16	In-Pond No	Discharge Yes	SUBSTANTIALLY IDENTICAL OUTFALLS: NA	Facility/Facade Name	DESCRIPTION: Stream
-----------	----------------------	------------------------	------------	---------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------	---------------------

Please supply the following information separately for every D or E outfall evaluated listed. If necessary, attach extra sheets. If you are a coal facility mark "X" in appropriate column for ALL listed metals, cyanides, and total phenols. If the outfall is mining, you must provide the results of at least one representative analysis for that pollutant for a substantially similar existing outfall at the facility. If the outfall is processing you must either submit at least one representative analysis for a substantially identical existing outfall at the facility, or if not, evaluate at least one representative analysis for a substantially identical outfall at another similar facility.

POLLUTANT AND CAS NO. (if available) / TREATMENT REQUIRED EXISTING OUTFALL	NAME & BELIEVED PRESENT PROPOSED OUTFALL			EFFLUENT									
	MAXIMUM DAYS IN WATER	MAXIMUM 24 DAY VALUE (if available)	LONG TERM AVERAGE VALUE (if available)	# OF ANALYSES	Frequency of Discharge Singly/In Mass/Day	40 CFR Part 136 EPA Approved Method/Analysis Used	Method Description (L=N)	Receiving Water Type	# Of Control Parameters Measured (each category)	Greatest Discharge Flow (CFPS)	Greatest Background Measurement (each category)	Greatest Unadjusted Flow (CFPS)	
1-M. Antimony Detected (7440-36-0)	X	X	ND	ND					1	Precip. Based	EPA260.0	1.82	
2-M. Arsenic Detected (7440-36-2)	X	X	ND	ND					1	Precip. Based	EPA200.0	0.27	
3-M. Barium Detected (2440-11-1)	X	X	ND	ND					1	Precip. Based	EPA200.0	2.2	
4-M. Cadmium Detected (7440-43-9)	X	X	ND	ND					1	Precip. Based	EPA200.0	0.08	
5-M. Chromium Detected (7440-47-3)	X	X	ND	ND					1	Precip. Based	EPA200.0	1.64	
6-M. Copper Detected (7440-60-0)	X	X	ND	ND					1	Precip. Based	EPA200.0	0.9	
7-M. Lead Detected (7439-92-5)	X	X	5.67	0.00003					1	Precip. Based	EPA200.0	0.31	100
8-M. Mercury Total (7439-91-8)	X	X	ND	ND					1	Precip. Based	EPA245.2	0.01	
9-M. Nickel Detected (7440-02-3)	X	X	13.23	0.00034					1	Precip. Based	EPA200.0	6.86	100
10-M. Phenol Detected (77-01-2)	X	X	ND	ND					1	Precip. Based	EPA200.0	0.85	
11-M. Silver Detected (7440-22-4)	X	X	ND	ND					1	Precip. Based	EPA200.0	0.18	
12-M. Sodium Detected (7440-26-0)	X	X	ND	ND					1	Precip. Based	EPA200.0	0.05	
13-M. Zinc Detected (7440-66-6)	X	X	ND	ND					1	Precip. Based	EPA200.0	16.45	
14-M. Cyanide Total (57-12-8)	X	X	ND	ND					1	Precip. Based	4500CNE	3	
15-M. Phenols Total	X	X	ND	ND					1	Precip. Based	EPA420.1	6	

ND represents Not Detectable

By submission of this form, I/we (PE and applicant) certify that that we have read the instructions for completion of EPA Form 2C & 2D. Attach Additional Information As Needed

1) For the purpose of demonstration of compliance with these parameters, "Total" and "Total Recoverable" measurements shall be considered equivalent

2) Instream Hardness (CaCO₃) will be assumed to be 80 mg/L if instream Hardness data is not submitted

Rev 8/20/07 Sampling results must be representative of the discharge and test methods used in accordance with 40 CFR Part 136 and 40 CFR 122.21(g)(7)(i)

COAL MINING AND/OR PREPARATION PLANT APPLICATION METALS, CYANIDE, AND TOTAL PHENOLS OUTFALL DATA

440075809 OUTFALL # SAMPLED Post	Evergreen Mining, LLC DATE SAMPLED 07/19/16		In-Pond No	Discharge Yes	SUBSTANTIALLY IDENTICAL OUTFALLS - 092	Facility: Peabody Mine	DESCRIPTION: Surface Coal Mine Discharge							
<p>Please supply the following information separately for every P or S outfall evaluated/tested. If necessary, attach copy & sharp. If you are a coal facility mark "X" in appropriate column for ALL listed metals, cyanides, and total phenols. If the outfall is mining, you must provide the results of at least one representative analysis for that pollutant for a substantially identical existing outlet at the facility. If the outlet is proposed you must either submit at least one representative analysis for a substantially identical existing outlet at the facility or if not available, at least one representative analysis for a substantially identical outlet at another similar facility.</p>														
POLLUTANT AND CAS NO. (if available) / Description of Outfall	MARK "X"		EFFLUENT											
	TEST TYPE RECOMMENDED EVALUATE OUTFALL	BELIEVED PRESENT PROPOSED OUTFALL	PROPOSED ADJUST PROPOSED OUTFALL	MAXIMUM DAILY VALUE	MAXIMUM 7D VALUE IF available	LONG TERM AVER. VALUE (If available)	% OF Analysis	FREQUENCY OF DISCHARGE DOWNTREAM HIGHLIGHT	40 CFR Part 136 EPA Recommended Method Used	Method Detection Limit (mg/L)	Reporting Value (CFS)	% Outed (Percent Instream Level, Sec 20)	Effluent Discharge Flow (CFS)	Effluent Background Concentration (mg/L)
174-Antimony Discharged: 7440-98-0)	X		X	ND	ND				EPA200.8	1.82				
201-Arsenic Disolved 7440-08-2	X		X	ND	ND				EPA200.8	0.27				
304-Boron Discharged: 7446-41-7)	X		X	ND	ND				EPA200.8	2.2				
401-Cadmium Discharged: 7440-43-9	X		X	ND	ND				EPA200.8	0.08				
501-Chromium Discharged: 7440-17-3)	X		X	ND	ND				EPA200.8	1.64				
601-Copper Disolved (7440-06-0)	X		X	ND	ND				EPA200.8	0.8				
701-Iodine Disolved 7430-02-1)	X		X	ND	ND				EPA200.8	0.31				
801-Manganese Total (7430-07-0)	X		X	ND	ND				EPA246.2	0.01				
901-Nickel Disolved (7440-02-0)	X	X		6.84	0.00010				EPA200.8	0.06	0.017	100		
1001-Selenium Total 7782-46-2)	X	X		2.43	0.00005				EPA200.8	0.05	0.017	100		
1101-Silver Disolved 7740-22-4)	X		X	ND	ND				EPA200.8	0.15				
1201-Tin Disolved 7440-78-0	X		X	ND	ND				EPA200.8	0.08				
1301-Zinc Disolved -Ferrous	X		X	ND	ND				EPA200.8	16.45				
1401-Cyanide Total (77-12-5)	X		X	ND	ND				4500CNE	3				
1501-Phenols Total	X	X		8.7	0.0002				EPA20.1	6	0.017	100		

ND represents Not Detectable

By submission of this form, I/we (PE and applicant) certify that that we have read the instructions for completion of EPA Forms 2C & 2D. Attach Additional Information As Needed
 1) For the purpose of demonstration of compliance with these parameters, "Total" and "Total Recoverable" measurements shall be considered equivalent.
 2) Instream Hardness: CaCO₃ will be assumed to be 50 mg/L if instream Hardness data is not submitted.
 Rev 6/20/07 Sampling results must be representative of the discharge and test methods used in accordance with 40 CFR Part 136 and 40 CFR 122.21(g)(7)(v).

XVII. DISCHARGE STRUCTURE DESCRIPTION & POLLUTANT SOURCE

The applicant is required to supply outfall number(s) as it appears on the map(s) required by this application [if this application is for a modification to an existing permit do not change the numbering sequence of the permitted outfalls], describe each, (e.g., pipe, spillway, channel, tunnel, conduit, well, discrete fissure, or container), and identify the origin of pollutants. The response must be precise for each outfall. If the discharge of pollutants from any outfall is the result of commingling of waste streams from different origins, each origin must be completely described.

Origin of Pollutants – typical examples: (1) Discharge of drainage from the underground workings of an underground coal mine, (2) Discharge of drainage from a coal surface mine, (3) Discharge of drainage from a coal preparation plant and associated areas, (4) Discharge of process wastewater from a gravel-washing plant, (5) Discharge of wastewater from an existing source coal preparation plant, (6) Discharge of drainage from a sand and gravel pit, (7) Pumped discharge from a limestone quarry, (8) Controlled surface mine drainage (pumped or siphoned), (9) Discharge of drainage from mine reclamation, (10) Other: Pump discharge from the abandoned underground workings of an underground coal mine.

XVIII. PROPOSED NEW OR INCREASED DISCHARGES

- A. Pursuant to ADEM Admin. Code Chapter 335-6-10-.12(9), responses to the following questions must be provided by the applicant requesting NPDES permit coverage for new or expanded discharges of pollutant(s) to Tier 2 waters (except discharges eligible for coverage under general permits). As part of the permit application review process, the Department is required to consider, based on the applicant's demonstration, whether the proposed new or increased discharge to Tier 2 waters is necessary for important economic or social development in the area in which the waters are located.
- Yes. New/increased discharges of pollutant(s) or discharge locations to Tier 2 waters are proposed.
 No. New/increased discharges of pollutants(s) or discharge locations to Tier 2 waters are not proposed.
- B. If "Yes," complete Items 1 through 6 of this Part (XVIII.B.), ADEM Form 311-Alternative Analysis, and either ADEM Form 312 or ADEM Form 313-Calculation of Total Annualized Project Costs (Public-Section or Private-Sector, whichever is applicable). ADEM Form 312 or ADEM Form 313, whichever is applicable, should be completed for each technically feasible alternative evaluated on ADEM Form 311. ADEM forms can be found on the Department's website at www.adem.alabama.gov/DeptForms. **Attach additional sheets/documentation and supporting information as needed.**

- 1) What environmental or public health problem will the discharge be correcting? _____

- 2) How much will the discharger be increasing employment (at its existing facility or as a result of locating a new facility)? _____

- 3) How much reduction in employment will the discharger be avoiding? _____

- 4) How much additional state or local taxes will the discharger be paying? _____

- 5) What public service to the community will the discharger be providing? _____

- 6) What economic or social benefit will the discharger be providing to the community? _____

XIX. POLLUTION ABATEMENT PLAN (PAP) SUMMARY

Outfall(s): Outfall(s): 055, 056, 057, 061, 062, 069, 087

Y	N	N/A
XX		Runoff from all areas of disturbance is controlled
XX		Drainage from pit area, stockpiles, and spoil areas directed to a sedimentation pond
	X1	Sedimentation basin at least 0.25 acre/feet for every acre of disturbed drainage
	X2	Sedimentation basin cleaned out when sediment accumulation is 60% of design capacity
XX		Trees, boulders, and other obstructions removed from pond during initial construction
XX		Width of top of dam greater than 12'
	X3	Side slopes of dam no steeper than 3:1
XX		Cutoff trench at least 8' wide
XX		Side slopes of cutoff trench no less than 1:1
XX		Cutoff trench located along the centerline of the dam
XX		Cutoff trench extends at least 2' into bedrock or impervious soil
XX		Cutoff trench filled with impervious material
XX		Embankments and cutoff trench 95% compaction standard proctor ASTM
XX		Embankment free of roots, tree debris, stones >6" diameter, etc.
XX		Embankment constructed in lifts no greater than 12"
XX		Spillpipe sized to carry peak flow from a one year storm event
XX		Spillpipe will not chemically react with effluent
XX		Subsurface withdrawal
	X4	Anti-seep collars extend radially at least 2' from each joint in spillpipe
XX		Splashpad at the end of the spillpipe
	X5	Emergency Spillway sized for peak flow from 25-yr 24-hr event if discharge not into PWS classified stream
	X5	Emergency spillway sized for peak flow from 50-yr 24-hr event if discharge is into PWS classified stream
XX		Emergency overflow at least 20' long
XX		Side slopes of emergency spillway no steeper than 2:1
	X6	Emergency spillway lined with riprap or concrete
	X7	Minimum of 1.5' of freeboard between normal overflow and emergency overflow
	X7	Minimum of 1.5' of freeboard between max. design flow of emergency spillway and top of dam
XX		All emergency overflows are sized to handle entire drainage area for ponds in series
XX		Dam stabilized with permanent vegetation
XX		Sustained grade of haul road <10%
	X8	Maximum grade of haul road <15% for no more than 300'
XX		Outer slopes of haul road no steeper than 2:1
XX		Outer slopes of haul road vegetated or otherwise stabilized
	X9	Detail drawings supplied for all stream crossings
XX		Short-Term Stabilization/Grading And Temporary Vegetative Cover Plans
XX		Long-Term Stabilization/Grading And Permanent Reclamation or Water Quality Remediation Plans

The applicant has completed the surface water discharge alternatives analysis and has supporting documentation, including annualized costs for each technically feasible alternative available for review upon request

IDENTIFY AND PROVIDE DETAILED EXPLANATION FOR ANY "N" OR "N/A" RESPONSE(s):

- X1). During the design of each basin a sediment storage volume and detention volume will be determined, reviewed and approved by the ASMC.
- X2). Sediment will be removed prior to the design sediment volume or level being reached as approved by the ASMC .
- X3). The side slopes of the embankment of each basin will be designed to provide a minimum static factor of safety of 1.2 as required by ASMC regulations.
- X4). No anti-seep collars are proposed along the discharge pipe as a result of experience in the design and construction of impoundments of this nature by the designer. It has been the designer's experience that the addition of anti-seep collars requires the over excavation of the discharge structure trench for their installation. This over excavation and direct areas around the devices produce areas where compaction during the filling of the trench is difficult to achieve. This may result in areas of weakness where potential seeps could occur resulting in areas of impoundment instability and possible failure. The designer has designed and overseen construction of numerous impoundments of similar nature without the use of anti-seep collars. To date no areas of seepage or instability has occurred as a result of the deletion of the anti-seep collars. With the above in mind, no anti-seep collars are proposed in this design.
- X5). As per ASMC regulations and as reviewed and approved by the ASMC, the emergency spillways of each basin will be designed to pass a 25 year-6 hour storm event.
- X6). As reviewed and approved by the ASMC, the entire emergency overflow spillway channel from each basin will be a stabilized channel and will be stabilized upon completion of construction as specified within the detailed design plans using prudent engineering measures. These measures may consist of lining the spillway with concrete or a durable rock riprap, or the spillway being constructed in consolidated non-erodible material and planted with a mixture of annual and perennial grasses, or a combination of any or all of the above.
- X7). During the design of each basin a minimum freeboard between normal overflow and emergency overflow will be determined, reviewed and approved by the ASMC. ASMC regulations allow for a minimum freeboard of 1.0 foot from the maximum height of a 25 year-6 hour storm event to the top of the dam.
- X8). ASMC regulations allow for a maximum grade of 17% on primary haulroads.
- X9). This facility does not require stream crossings.

XX. POLLUTION ABATEMENT PLAN (PAP) REVIEW CHECKLIST

Y	N	N/A
XX		PE Seal with License #
XX		Name and Address of Operator
XX		Legal Description of Facility

General Information:

XX		Name of Company
	X1	Number of Employees
XX		Products to be Mined
	X1	Hours of Operation
XX		Water Supply and Disposition

Topographic Map:

XX		Mine Location
X2		Location of Prep Plant
XX		Location of Treatment Basins
XX		Location of Discharge Points
XX		Location of Adjacent Streams

1"- 500' or Equivalent Facility Map:

XX		Drainage Patterns
XX		Mining Details
XX		All Roads, Structures Detailed
XX		All Treatment Structures Detailed

Detailed Design Diagrams:

XX		Plan Views
XX		Cross-section Views
XX		Method of Diverting Runoff to Treatment Basins

Narrative of Operations:

XX		Raw Materials Defined
XX		Processes Defined
XX		Products Defined

Schematic Diagram:

XX		Points of Waste Origin
XX		Collection System
XX		Disposal System

Post Treatment Quantity and Quality of Effluent:

XX		Flow
XX		Suspended Solids
XX		Iron Concentration
XX		pH

Description of Waste Treatment Facility:

XX		Pre-Treatment Measures
XX		Recovery System
XX		Expected Life of Treatment Basin
XX		Schedule of Cleaning and/or abandonment

Other:

XX		Precipitation/Volume Calculations/Diagram Attached
XX		BMP Plan for Haul Roads
XX		Measures for Minimizing Impacts to Adjacent Stream i.e., Buffer Strips, Berms, etc.
XX		Methods for Minimizing Nonpoint Source Discharges
XX		Facility Closure Plans
	X3	PE Rationale(s) For Alternate Standards, Designs or Plans

IDENTIFY AND PROVIDE DETAILED EXPLANATION FOR ANY "N" OR "N/A" RESPONSE(s):

X1). The number of employees and hours of operation will vary as the market demands.

X2). No preparation plant is currently located at this facility. Site location(s) are given on permit map and are tentative to actual design criteria that is not yet established.

X3). No alternate standards, designs or plans are proposed.

Contact the Department prior to submittal with any questions or to request acceptable alternate content/format.

Be advised that you are not authorized to commence regulated activity until this application can be processed, publicly noticed, and approval to proceed is received in writing from the Department.

EPA Form(s) 1 and 2F need not be submitted unless specifically required by the Department. EPA Form(s) 2C and/or 2D are required to be submitted unless the applicant is eligible for a waiver and the Department grants a waiver.

Planned/proposed mining sites that are greater than 5 acres, that mine/process coal or metallic mineral/ore, or that have wet or chemical processing, must apply for and obtain coverage under an Individual NPDES Permit prior to commencement of any land disturbance. Such coverage may be requested via this ADEM Form 315.

The applicant is advised to contact:

- (1) The Alabama Surface Mining Commission (ASMC) if coal, coal fines, coal refuse, or other coal related materials are mined, transloaded, processed, *etc.*;
- (2) The Alabama Department of Industrial Relations (ADIR) if conducting non-coal mining operations;
- (3) The Alabama Historical Commission for requirements related to any potential historic or culturally significant sites;
- (4) The Alabama Department of Conservation and Natural Resources (ADCNR) for requirements related to potential presence of threatened/endangered species; and
- (5) The US Army Corps of Engineers, Mobile or Nashville Districts, if this project could cause fill to be placed in federal waters or could interfere with navigation.

The Department must be in receipt of a completed version of this form, including any supporting documentation, and the appropriate processing fee (including Greenfield Fee and Biomonitoring & Toxicity Limits fee(s), if applicable), prior to development of a draft NPDES permit. Send the completed form, supporting documentation, and the appropriate fees to:

Water Division
Alabama Department of Environmental Management
Post Office Box 301463
Montgomery, Alabama 36130-1463
Phone: (334) 271-7823
Fax: (334) 279-3051
h2omail@adem.state.al.us
www.adem.alabama.gov

XXII. PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER (PE) CERTIFICATION

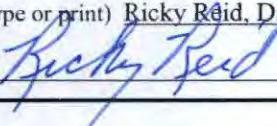
A detailed, comprehensive Pollution Abatement/Prevention Plan (PAP) must be prepared, signed, and certified by a professional engineer (PE), registered in the State of Alabama as follows:

"I certify on behalf of the applicant, that I have completed an evaluation of discharge alternatives (Item XIX) for any proposed new or increased discharges of pollutant(s) to Tier 2 waters and reached the conclusions indicated. I certify under penalty of law that technical information and data contained in this application, and a comprehensive PAP Plan including any attached SPCC plan, maps, engineering designs, etc. acceptable to ADEM, for the prevention and minimization of all sources of pollution in stormwater and authorized related process wastewater runoff has been prepared under my supervision for this facility utilizing effective, good engineering and pollution control practices and in accordance with the provisions of ADEM Admin. Code Division 335-6, including Chapter 335-6-9 and Appendices A & B. If the PAP plan is properly implemented and maintained by the Permittee, discharges of pollutants can reasonably be expected to be effectively minimized to the maximum extent practicable and according to permit discharge limitations and other permit requirements. The applicant has been advised that appropriate pollution abatement/prevention facilities and structural & nonstructural management practices or Department approved equivalent management practices as detailed in the PAP plan must be fully implemented and regularly maintained as needed at the facility in accordance with good sediment, erosion, and other pollution control practices, permit requirements, and other ADEM requirements to ensure protection of groundwater and surface water quality."

Address P. O. Box 1549, Jasper, Alabama 35501

PE Registration # 14620

Name and Title (type or print) Ricky Reid, Director of Surface Engineering and Permitting Phone Number (205) 384-2465

Signature 

Date Signed 9/28/16

XXIII. RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL SIGNATURE*

This application must be signed by a Responsible Official of the applicant pursuant to ADEM Admin. Code Rule 335-6-6-09 who has overall responsibility for the operation of the facility.

"I certify under penalty of law that this document, including technical information and data, the PAP plan, including any SPCC plan, maps, engineering designs, and all other attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gathered and evaluated the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the PE and other person or persons under my supervision who manage the system or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information including the possibility of fine or imprisonment for knowing violations.

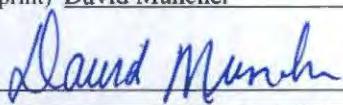
A comprehensive PAP Plan to prevent and minimize discharges of pollution to the maximum extent practicable has been prepared at my direction by a PE for this facility utilizing effective, good engineering and pollution control practices and in accordance with the provisions of ADEM Admin. Code Division 335-6, including Chapter 335-6-9 and Appendices A & B, and information contained in this application, including any attachments. I understand that regular inspections must be performed by, or under the direct supervision of, a PE and all appropriate pollution abatement/prevention facilities and structural & nonstructural management practices or Department approved equivalent management practices identified by the PE must be fully implemented prior to and concurrent with commencement of regulated activities and regularly maintained as needed at the facility in accordance with good sediment, erosion, and other pollution control practices and ADEM requirements. I understand that the PAP plan must be fully implemented and regularly maintained so that discharges of pollutants can reasonably be expected to be effectively minimized to the maximum extent practicable and according to permit discharge limitations and other requirements to ensure protection of groundwater and surface water quality. I understand that failure to fully implement and regularly maintain required management practices for the protection of groundwater and surface water quality may subject the Permittee to appropriate enforcement action.

I certify that this form has not been altered, and if copied or reproduced, is consistent in format and identical in content to the ADEM approved form.

I further certify that the discharges described in this application have been tested or evaluated for the presence of non-stormwater discharges and any non-mining associated beneficiation/process pollutants and wastewaters have been fully identified."

Name (type or print) David Muncher

Official Title Member-Mgmt. Cmte. - Twin Pines, LLC

Signature 

Date Signed 9/22/16

*335-6-6-09 Signatories to Permit Applications and Reports.

- (1) The application for an NPDES permit shall be signed by a responsible official, as indicated below:
 - (a) In the case of a corporation, by a principal executive officer of at least the level of vice president, or a manager assigned or delegated in accordance with corporate procedures, with such delegation submitted in writing if required by the Department, who is responsible for manufacturing, production, or operating facilities and is authorized to make management decisions which govern the operation of the regulated facility;
 - (b) In the case of a partnership, by a general partner;
 - (c) In the case of a sole proprietorship, by the proprietor; or
 - (d) In the case of a municipal, state, federal, or other public entity by either a principal executive officer, or ranking elected official.

Pumpkin Center Mine, P-3856

1st Quarter 2016 Monitoring

NPDES MONITORING (DMRs)

Outfall Certification

Outfalls: 056, 057, 061, 062, 069, 087,

ASMC Performance Monitoring

Surface Water: 4105001, 4105002

Groundwater: 8105001, 8105002, 8105003

ALABAMA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT (ADEM)
MINING AND NATURAL RESOURCE SECTION
DISCHARGE MONITORING REPORT (DMR)

NPDES Permit Number AL0075809

Pumpkin Center Mine

Outfall Number 036

Jefferson

Permit Type 1

ASMC Permit Number P-3856

Evergreen Mining LLC

74 Industrial Parkway

Jasper, AL 35502

205-295-0995

- Data Not Required

Year

1st Qtr X
 Jan-Feb-Mar

2nd Qtr
 Apr-May-Jun

3rd Qtr
 Jul-Aug-Sep

4th Qtr
 Oct-Nov-Dec

Parameter	STANDARD LIMITS								FLOW*	TOXICITY LIMITS**	
	pH	TSS	Fe	Mn	Specific Conductance	Sulfate	TDS	Selenium		Ceriodaphnia Acute	Principles Acute
Daily Minimum	6.0										
Monthly Average		35.0	3.0	2.0	Report	Report	Report	5.0	Report		
Daily Maximum	9.0	70.0	6.0	4.0	Report	Report	Report	20.0	Report		
Unit	ug	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	µS/cm	mg/L	mg/L	ug/L	MGD		
Frequency	2/mth	2/mth	2/mth	2/mth	2/mth	2/mth	1/qtr	1/mth	2/mth		
1/7/2016	7.84	4.80	0.08	0.30	1012.00	240.00	773.20	1.44	0.07		
1/21/2016	8.23	3.60	0.16	0.14	978.00	220.00			0.03		
Monthly Average		4.200	0.120	0.220	995.000	230.000	773.200	1.440	0.052		
2/5/2016	8.03	6.40	0.27	0.13	600.00	150.00		1.19	0.04		
2/18/2016	8.66	5.20	0.55	0.09	768.00	165.00			0.28		
Monthly Average		5.800	0.410	0.110	684.000	157.500		1.190	0.162		
3/3/2016	8.40	3.20	0.16	0.04	783.00	170.00		BDL	0.19		
3/17/2016	8.71	3.20	0.21	0.07	693.00	160.00			0.08		
Monthly Average		3.200	0.185	0.055	738.000	165.000		0	0.132		

Pump Discharge Point (Y/N) N pH Exemption Claimed (Y/N) N

In accordance with Part IV D and Part IV E of the referenced NPDES permit, if the Permittee claims either the Mn or pH exemption(s), detailed documentation sufficient to prove eligibility must be retained on file and be available for review by ADEM until the permit is properly terminated.

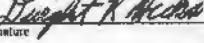
In accordance with Part IV F of the referenced NPDES permit, if the Permittee claims the Mn exemption, detailed documentation sufficient to prove eligibility must be submitted as an attachment to this DMR. For each claim of the Mn exemption, the Permittee shall report "NODI=9" as the reported Mn value on this DMR.

Designated Company Personnel

Name of Permittee and/or Company(s) Collecting Samples and Performing Analyses

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

DWIGHT R. HICKS, DIRECTOR OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLIANCE
 Name and Title of Responsible Official


 Signature

Friday, April 15, 2016
 Date

* Instantaneous measure - Flow must be monitored in MGD each time a sample is collected
 ** Refer to permit for Toxicity requirements.

Refer to Part I B. of the permit. At least one sample must be obtained and analyzed for pumped or mechanical discharges if a discharge occurred at any time during the quarterly (three month) monitoring period. If applicable, list minimum of two required inspection dates for each month and report "No Discharge During Entire Quarter."

ALABAMA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT (ADEM)
MINING AND NATURAL RESOURCE SECTION
DISCHARGE MONITORING REPORT (DMR)

NPDES Permit Number AL0075809
Pumpkin Center Mine
Outfall Number 057
Jefferson

Permit Type I

Evergreen Mining LLC
74 Industrial Parkway
Jasper, AL 35502
205-295-0995

 = Data Not Required

Year 2016

1st Qtr X
Jan-Feb-Mar

2nd Qtr

3rd Qtr Jul-Aug-Sep

Oct.-Nov.-Dec.

Parameter	STANDARD LIMITS							FLOW*	TOXICITY LIMITS**	
	pH	TSS	Fe	Mn	Specific Conductance	Sulfate	TDS		Ceriodaphnia Acute	Pimephales Acute
Daily Minimum	6.0									
Monthly Average		35.0	3.0	2.0	Report	Report	Report	5.0	Report	
Daily Maximum	9.0	70.0	6.0	4.0	Report	Report	Report	20.0	Report	
Unit	5 u.	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	µS/cm	mg/L	mg/L	ug/L	MGD	
Frequency	2/mth	2/mth	2/mth	2/mth	2/mth	2/mth	1/qtr	1/mth	2/mth	
1/7/2016	7.76	3.60	0.01	0.01	2689.00	260.00	2828.40	1.78	0.23	
1/21/2016	8.08	4.40	0.11	0.01	2908.00	700.00			0.16	
Monthly Average		4.000	0.060	0.010	2798.500	480.000	2828.400	1.780	0.191	
2/5/2016	7.75	4.40	0.09	0.03	2418.00	680.00		BDL	0.20	
2/18/2016	7.53	5.20	0.21	0.04	2633.00	620.00			0.36	
Monthly Average		4.800	0.150	0.035	2525.500	650.000		0	0.281	
3/3/2016	7.80	5.20	0.15	0.08	2710.00	650.00		BDL	0.33	
3/17/2016	7.32	5.20	0.16	0.05	2713.00	670.00			0.25	
Monthly Average		5.200	0.155	0.065	2711.500	660.000		0	0.291	

In accordance with Part IV D and Part IV E of the referenced NPDES permit, if the Permittee claims either the Mn or pH exemption(s), detailed documentation sufficient to prove eligibility must be retained on file and be available for review by ADEM until the permit is properly terminated.

In accordance with Part IV.F.6 of the referenced NPDES permit, if the Permittee claims the Mn exemption, detailed documentation sufficient to prove eligibility must be submitted as an attachment to this DMR. For each claim of the Mn exemption, the Permittee shall report "NODI" as the reported Mn value on this DMR.

Dunaymond Company Personnel

Name of Permittee and/or Company(s) Collecting Samples and Performing Analyses

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

DWIGHT R. HICKS, DIRECTOR OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLIANCE
Name and Title of Responsible Official

Dwight K. Head
Signature

Friday, April 15, 2016

Debt

- * Instantaneous measure. Flow must be monitored in MGD each time a sample is collected
- ** Refer to permit for Toxicity requirements.

Refer to Part I B. of the permit. At least one sample must be obtained and analyzed for pumped or mechanical discharges if a discharge occurred at any time during the quarterly (three month) monitoring period. If applicable, list minimum of two required inspection dates for each month and report "No Discharge During Entire Quarter".

ALABAMA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT (ADEM)
MINING AND NATURAL RESOURCE SECTION
DISCHARGE MONITORING REPORT (DMR)

NPDES Permit Number AL0075809
Pumpkin Center Mine
Outfall Number 061
Jefferson

Permit Type 1

Evergreen Mining LLC
74 Industrial Parkway
Jasper, AL 35502
205-295-0995

= Data Not Required

Year 2016

1st Qtr

Jan-Fab-Mar

2nd Qtr

Apr-May-Jun

3rd Qu

Jul-Aug-Sep

4th Qtr

Oct-Nov-Dec

Parameter	STANDARD LIMITS							FLOW*	TOXICITY LIMITS**	
	pH	TSS	Fe	Mn	Specific Conductance	Sulfate	TDS		Ceriodaphnia Acute	Pimephales Acute
Daily Minimum	6.0									
Monthly Average		35.0	3.0	2.0	Report	Report	Report	5.0	Report	
Daily Maximum	9.0	70.0	6.0	4.0	Report	Report	Report	20.0	Report	
Unit	s.u.	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	µS/cm	mg/L	mg/L	ug/L	MGD	
Frequency	2/mth	2/mth	2/mth	2/mth	2/mth	2/mth	1/qtr	1/mth	2/mth	
1/7/2016	7.95	3.60	0.09	0.53	1511.00	450.00	1267.60	BDL	0.03	
1/21/2016	8.13	4.80	0.24	0.39	1565.00	520.00			0.02	
Monthly Average		4.200	0.165	0.460	1538.000	485.000	1267.600	0	0.023	
2/5/2016	7.41	14.80	0.75	0.38	810.00	171.00		BDL	0.03	
2/18/2016	7.86	15.60	0.93	0.29	908.00	216.00			0.03	
Monthly Average		15.200	0.840	0.335	859.000	193.500		0	0.026	
3/1/2016	7.70	6.00	0.53	0.29	1011.00	350.00		BDL	0.01	
3/17/2016	7.67	4.00	0.29	0.22	990.00	231.00			0.02	
Monthly Average		5.000	0.410	0.255	1000.500	290.500		0	0.016	

In accordance with Part IV.D and Part IV.E of the referenced NPDES permit, if the Permittee claims either the Mn or pH exemption(s), detailed documentation sufficient to prove eligibility must be retained on file and be available for review by ADEM until the period is properly terminated.

In accordance with Part IV.F of the referenced NPDES permit, if the Permittee claims the Mn exemption, detailed documentation sufficient to prove eligibility must be submitted as an attachment to this DMR. For each claim of the Mn exemption, the Permittee shall report "NOD1=9" as the reported Mn value on this DMR.

Drymmond Company Personnel

Name of Permittee and/or Company(s) Collecting Samples and Performing Analyses

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

DWIGHT B. HICKS, DIRECTOR OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLIANCE
Name and Title of Responsible Official

Dwight K. Herder
Signature

Friday, April 15, 2016

Dok

Sigmar

Refer to Part I B. of the permit. At least one sample must be obtained and analyzed for pumped or mechanical discharges if a discharge occurred at any time during the quarterly (three month) monitoring period. If applicable, list minimum of two maximum concentrations dates for each month and reason "This Discharge During Upper Charter".

ALABAMA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT (ADEM)
MINING AND NATURAL RESOURCE SECTION
DISCHARGE MONITORING REPORT (DMR)

NPDES Permit Number AL-0075809
Pumpkin Center Mine
Outfall Number 069
Jefferson

Permit Type 1

Evergreen Mining LLC
74 Industrial Parkway
Jasper, AL 35502
205-295-0995

= Data Not Required

Year 2016

1st Qtr X Jan-Feb-Mar

2nd Qtr

3rd Qtr Jul-Aug-Sep

4th Qtr Oct-Nov-Dec

Parameter	STANDARD LIMITS							FLOW*
	pH	TSS	Fe	Mn	Specific Conductance	Sulfate	TDS	
Daily Minimum	6.0							
Monthly Average		35.0	3.0	2.0	Report	Report	Report	5.0 Report
Daily Maximum	9.0	70.0	6.0	4.0	Report	Report	Report	20.0 Report
Unit	8.u.	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	µS/cm	mg/L	mg/L	µg/L MGD
Frequency	2/mth	2/mth	2/mth	2/mth	2/mth	2/mth	1/qtr	1/mth 2/mth
1/7/2016	6.34	4.00	0.29	0.29	287.00	70.00	168.80	BDL 0.12
1/21/2016	6.45	5.20	0.33	0.11	300.00	60.00		0.05
Monthly Average		4.600	0.310	0.200	293.500	65.000	168.800	0 0.084
2/5/2016	6.29	6.40	0.40	0.11	218.00	47.00		BDL 0.26
2/18/2016	6.44	6.00	0.58	0.09	207.00	47.00		0.28
Monthly Average		6.200	0.490	0.100	212.500	47.000		0 0.275
3/3/2016	6.30	5.60	0.43	0.07	221.00	48.00		BDL 0.23
3/17/2016	6.30	5.20	0.39	0.09	235.00	49.00		0.21
Monthly Average		5.400	0.410	0.080	228.000	48.500		0 0.217

Pump Discharge Point (Y/N) N pH Exemption Claimed (Y/N) N

In accordance with Part IV D and Part IV E of the referenced NPDES permit, if the Permittee claims either the Ma or PII exemptions(s), detailed documentation sufficient to prove eligibility must be retained on file and be available for review by ADEM until the permit is properly terminated.

In accordance with Part IV F of the referenced NPDES permit, if the Permittee claims the Mn exemption, detailed documentation sufficient to prove eligibility must be submitted as an attachment to this DMR. For each claim of the Mn exemption, the Permittee shall report "TNDI=9" as the reported Mn value on this DMR.

Drummond Company Personnel

Name of Permittee and/or Company(s) Collecting Samples and Performing Analyses

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

DWIGHT R. HICKS, DIRECTOR OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLIANCE
Name and Title of Responsible Official

Dwight R. Herder
Signature

Friday, April 15, 2016

- * Instantaneous measure. Flow must be monitored in MGD each time a sample is collected
- ** Refer to permit for Toxicity requirements.

Refer to Part I B. of the permit. At least one sample must be obtained and analyzed for pumped or mechanical discharges if a discharge occurred at any time during the quarterly (three month) monitoring period. If applicable, list minimum of two required inspection dates for each month and report "No Discharge During Entire Quarter."

ALABAMA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT (ADEM)
MINING AND NATURAL RESOURCE SECTION
DISCHARGE MONITORING REPORT (DMR)

NPDES Permit Number AL0075809
Pumpkin Center Mine
Outfall Number 087
Jefferson

Permit Type 1

Evergreen Mining LLC
74 Industrial Parkway
Jasper, AL 35502
205-295-0995

= Data Not Required

Year: 2016

1st Qtr X
Jan-Feb-Mar

2nd Qtr

3rd Qtr
Jul-Aug-Sep

Oct-Nov-Dec

Parameter	STANDARD LIMITS								FLOW*
	pH	TSS	Fe	Mn	Specific Conductance	Sulfate	TDS	Selenium	
Daily Minimum	6.0								
Monthly Average		35.0	3.0	2.0	Report	Report	Report	5.0	Report
Daily Maximum	9.0	70.0	6.0	4.0	Report	Report	Report	20.0	Report
Unit	s.u.	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	µS/cm	mg/L	mg/L	µg/L	MGD
Frequency	2/mth	2/mth	2/mth	2/mth	2/mth	2/mth	1/qtr	1/mth	2/mth
1/7/2016	7.69	10.80	0.13	0.42	2136.00	660.00	1930.40	6.66	0.32
1/21/2016	7.21	4.80	0.23	0.29	1927.00	650.00		6.44	0.20
1/27/2016									0.95
Monthly Average		7.800	0.180	0.355	2031.500	655.000	1930.400	4.683	0.259
2/5/2016	7.25	8.80	0.38	0.53	1595.00	450.00		BDL	0.27
2/18/2016	7.67	9.20	0.48	0.47	1578.00	660.00			0.62
Monthly Average		9.000	0.430	0.500	1586.500	555.000		0	0.446
3/1/2016	7.34	5.60	0.52	0.48	1705.00	620.00		2.61	0.29
3/17/2016	7.41	5.60	0.91	2.75	1732.00	630.00			0.28
Monthly Average		5.600	0.715	1.615	1718.500	625.000		2.610	0.288

Pump Discharge Point (Y/N) N pH Exemption Claimed (Y/N) N

In accordance with Part IV.D and Part IV.E of the referenced NPDES permit, if the Permittee claims either the Mn or pH exemption(s), detailed documentation sufficient to prove eligibility must be retained on file and be available for review by ADEM until the permit is properly terminated.

In accordance with Part IV F of the referenced NPDES permit, if the Permittee claims the Mn exemption, detailed documentation sufficient to prove eligibility must be submitted as an attachment to this DSMR. For each claim of the Mn exemption, the Permittee shall report "NODI-9" as the reported Mn value on this DSMR.

Drummond Company Personnel
Name of Permittee and/or Company(s) Collecting Samples and Performing Analyses

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

DWIGHT R. HICKS, DIRECTOR OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLIANCE
Name and Title of Responsible Official

Dwight R. Hildebrand

Friday, April 15, 2016

* Instantaneous measure Flow must be monitored in MGD each time a sample is collected
** Refer to permit for Toxicity requirements.

Refer to Part I B. of the permit. At least one sample must be obtained and analyzed for pumped or mechanical discharges if a discharge occurred at any time during the quarterly (three month) monitoring period. If applicable, list minimum of two required inspection dates for each month and report "No Discharge During Entire Quarter."

Company Name: Drummond Co., Inc.

ASMC Permit #: P-3856

Mine Name: Pumpkin Center Mine

Type Data: Baseline

(Baseline, Performance or Pond Removal)

Reporting Period: 01/01/2016 through 03/31/2016

Name address and Telephone Number of Person submitting the Report
Dwight Hicks
3000 Highway 78 East
Jasper, Alabama 35501
(205)387-0501

I understand that by entering my name in this field that I am certifying that this data is accurate and true

Sample Site I.D.	Type Sample	Latitude (Decimal Degrees)	Longitude (Decimal Degrees)	Date	Discharge/ Flow (cfs)	pH (s.u.)	Fe (mg/L)	Mn (mg/L)	Conductivity (umhos)	SO4 (mg/L)	Acidity (mg/L)	Alkalinity (mg/L)	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Settleable Solids (mg/L)	R Ind
4105001	7			02/11/2016	2.99	7.65	0.35	0.25	930.00				4.40		
4105002	7			02/11/2016	1.69	7.14	0.50	0.94	1,089.00				4.00		

**Type Sample - 1 - Ground Water, 2 - Outfall, 3 - Pond Inflow, 4 - Upstream Receiving Stream, 5 - Downstream receiving Stream, 6 - Pump Discharge, 7 - Surface Water

Company Name: Drummond Co., Inc.

ASMC Permit #: P-3856

Mine Name: Pumpkin Center Mine

Sample ID: 8105001

Latitude:

Longitude:

Date	PH (s.u.)	Fe (mg/L)	Mn (mg/L)	Conductivity (umhos)	SO4 (mg/L)	Acidity (mg/L)	Alkalinity (mg/L)	Water Depth	Water Elevation
01/08/2016	6.96	0.14	0.02	1,149.00				4.00	

Mine Name: Pumpkin Center Mine

Sample ID: 8105002

Latitude:

Longitude:

Date	PH (s.u.)	Fe (mg/L)	Mn (mg/L)	Conductivity (umhos)	SO4 (mg/L)	Acidity (mg/L)	Alkalinity (mg/L)	Water Depth	Water Elevation
01/08/2016	9.56	5.63	1.84	2,089.00				16.50	

Mine Name: Pumpkin Center Mine

Sample ID: 8105003

Latitude:

Longitude:

Date	PH (s.u.)	Fe (mg/L)	Mn (mg/L)	Conductivity (umhos)	SO4 (mg/L)	Acidity (mg/L)	Alkalinity (mg/L)	Water Depth	Water Elevation
01/08/2016	9.46	0.92	0.05	120.00				35.20	

Pumpkin Center Mine, P-3856

2nd Quarter 2016 Monitoring

NPDES MONITORING (DMRs)

Outfall Certification

Outfalls: 056, 057, 061, 062, 069, 087,

ASMC Performance Monitoring

Surface Water: 4105001, 4105002

Groundwater: 8105001, 8105002, 8105003

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MONITORING POINT: 0561

COUNTY:

Jefferson

FACILITY: Praco Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269

Monitoring Period: 2016-04-01 To 2016-04-30

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

()

P.3856

Parameter	Quantity or Loading	Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type	
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	*****	752.5	786	7D microSiemens per cm	0	2X Monthly	Grab		
PARAM CODE: 00095	Permit Requirement									
Stage Code: R Intermediate		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab		
SULFATE (AS S)	Sample Measurement	*****	181.5	183						
PARAM CODE: 00154	Permit Requirement	*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily	12 \$U	0	2X Monthly	Grab		
Stage Code: R Intermediate		*****	*****	*****						
PH	Sample Measurement	*****	8.72	8.89	12 \$U	0	2X Monthly	Grab		
PARAM CODE: 00400	Permit Requirement	*****	6.0 Minimum Daily	9.0 Maximum Daily						
Stage Code: R Intermediate		*****	*****	*****	12 \$U	0	2X Monthly	Grab		
PH	Sample Measurement	*****	*9	*9						
PARAM CODE: 00400	Permit Requirement	*****	6.0 Minimum Daily	10.5 Maximum Daily	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab		
Stage Code: T Tier 4		*****	*****	*****						
SOLIDS, TOTAL SUSPENDED	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab		
PARAM CODE: 00530	Permit Requirement	*****	3.6	4.8						
Stage Code: R Intermediate		*****	35.0 Monthly Average	70.0 Maximum Daily	28 ug/l	0	Monthly	Grab		
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****						
PARAM CODE: 00981	Permit Requirement	*****	0	*B	28 ug/l	0	Monthly	Grab		
Stage Code: R Intermediate		*****	5.0 Monthly Average	20.0 Maximum Daily						
IRON, TOTAL (AS FE)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab		
PARAM CODE: 01045	Permit Requirement	*****	0.12	0.13						
Stage Code: R Intermediate		*****	3.0 Monthly Average	6.0 Maximum Daily	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab		
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, I BELIEVE THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEE 18 U.S.C. § 1901 AND 33 U.S.C. § 1319.					Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No	Date (MM/DD/YY)		
	Penalties under those statutes may include fines up to \$10,000 and/or maximum imprisonment of between 6 months to 5 years.									

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 1

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835617&type=MONTHLY_REV1... 6/23/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300
Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

FACILITY: Bruce Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269
Quinton, AL 35130

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MONITORING POINT:

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P.3856

0561

POINT:

Monitoring Period: 2016-04-01 To 2016-04-30

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

()

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
MANGANESE, TOTAL (AS MN)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	0.1	0.13	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 01055 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		2.0 Monthly Average	4.0 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	0.04	0.06	03 MGD	*****	*****	0	2X Monthly	Instantaneous	
PARAM CODE: 50050 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		*****	*****		2X Monthly	Instantaneous	
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY INSPECTION OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, I FIND THE INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT NOT TO EXCEED \$10,000 AND UP TO 5 YEARS.							Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No	Date (MM/DD/YY)

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VARIATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 2

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835617&type=MONTHLY_REV... 6/23/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300
Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

FACILITY: Prado Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269
Quinton, AL 35130

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MONITORING 056P

POINT:

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P-3856

Monitoring Period : 2016-04-01 To 2016-04-30

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

(1)

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*9	*9	7D microSiemens per cm	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00095	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
Stage Code: P Tier 1	SULFATE (AS S)	*****	*****		*****	*9	*9	19 mg/l	0	Monthly	Grab
PARM CODE: 00154	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*9	*****	*9	12 S.U.	0	Monthly	Grab
PH	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		6.0 Minimum Daily	*****	9.0 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
PARM CODE: 00400	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	*****	0.5 Maximum Daily	25 mL/L	0	Monthly	Grab
Stage Code: P Tier 1	SOLIDS, SETTLEABLE	*****	*****		*****	*****	*9			Monthly	Grab
PARM CODE: 00545	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*****	0.5 Maximum Daily	28 ug/l	0	Monthly	Grab
Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	5.0 Monthly Average	20.0 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*9	*9		0	Monthly	Grab
PARM CODE: 00981	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	*****	*****			Monthly	Grab
Stage Code: P Tier 1	FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	*9	*9	03 MGD	*****	*****	*****		0	Monthly	Instantaneous
PARM CODE: 50050	Sample Measurement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		*****	*****	*****			Monthly	Instantaneous
Stage Code: P Tier 1											
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, I BELIEVE THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEE 36 U.S.C. § 1001 AND 33 U.S.C. § 1319. (Penalties under these statutes may include fines up to \$10,000 and/or maximum imprisonment of between 6 months to 5 years.)						Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No	Date (MM/DD/YY)		

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 3

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835617&type=MONTHLY_REV1... 6/23/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC
 MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300
 Vestavia Hills, AL 35242
 FACILITY: Praco Mine
 LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269
 Quinton, AL 35130

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809
 MONITORING POINT: 056W
 COUNTY: Jefferson
 Monitoring Period: 2016-04-01 To 2016-04-30

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE: ()

P.3856

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type	
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*9	*9	7D microSiemens per cm	0	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00095	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab	
Stage Code: W Comment 3					*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab	
SULFATE (AS S)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*9	*9	*9			2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00154	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		6.0 Minimum Daily	*****	9.0 Maximum Daily	12 SU		2X Monthly	Grab	
Stage Code: W Comment 3					*****	*****	0.5 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab	
PH	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*9	*****	*9	25 mL	0	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00409	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab	
Stage Code: W Comment 3					*****	*****	*9	28 ug/l	0	Monthly	Grab	
SOLIDS, SETTLEABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*****	*9			Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00543	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	*****	0.5 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab	
Stage Code: W Comment 3					*****	*****	*9	19 mg/l				
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*9	*9	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00981	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab	
Stage Code: W Comment 3					*****	*****	*9	03 MGD				
IRON, TOTAL (AS FE)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*****	*9					
PARAM CODE: 01045	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	*****	7.0 Maximum Daily	03 MGD	0	2X Monthly	Grab	
Stage Code: W Comment 3					*****	*****	7.0 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab	
FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	*9	*9		*****	*****	*****		0	2X Monthly	Instantaneous	
PARAM CODE: 50050	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		*****	*****	*****			2X Monthly	Instantaneous	
Stage Code: W Comment 3												
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY KNOWLEDGE OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS AND FACILITIES RELATING TO THE OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, I BELIEVE THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEE 40 U.S.C. § 106f AND 33 U.S.C. §1319.						Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No	Date (MM/DD/YY)			
	(Positive under these statutes may include fine up to \$10,000 and/or maximum imprisonment of between 6 months to 5 years.)											

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 4

https://c2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835617&type=MONTHLY_REV... 6/23/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300
Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MONITORING POINT:
POINT:

COUNTY:

Jefferson

FACILITY: Praco Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269
Quinton, AL 35130

Monitoring Period: 2016-04-01 To 2016-04-30

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

{ }

P.3856

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	2705	2707	7D microSiemens per cm	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00095	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
Stage Code: R Intermediate					****	700	700	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
SULFATE (AS S)	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00154	Permit Requirement	****	****		7.31	****	7.45	12 SU	0	2X Monthly	Grab
Stage Code: R Intermediate					6.0 Minimum Daily	****	9.0 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
PH	Sample Measurement	****	****		*9	****	*9	12 SU	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00400	Permit Requirement	****	****		6.0 Minimum Daily	****	10.5 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
Stage Code: R Intermediate					****	5.2	6.4	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
SOLIDS, TOTAL SUSPENDED	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	35.0 Monthly Average	70.0 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00530	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	5.0 Monthly Average	20.0 Maximum Daily	28 ug/l		Monthly	Grab
Stage Code: R Intermediate					****	0	*8		0	Monthly	Grab
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	5.0 Monthly Average	20.0 Maximum Daily	19 mg/l		Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00981	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	0	*8			Monthly	Grab
Stage Code: R Intermediate					****	0.14	0.16	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
IRON, TOTAL (AS FE)	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	3.0 Monthly Average	6.0 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 01045	Permit Requirement	****	****								
Stage Code: R Intermediate											
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, I HEREBY STATE THAT THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEE 36 U.S.C. § 1001 AND 33 U.S.C. § 1319.							Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No	Date (MM/DD/YY)	
COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)											

Page 5

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835617&type=MONTHLY_REV... 6/23/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

FACILITY: Peace Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269

Quinton, AL 35130

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MONITORING POINT

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P. 3856

Monitoring Period : 2016-04-01 To 2016-04-30

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

()

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration		Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
MANGANESE, TOTAL (AS MN)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	0.014	0.016	19	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 01055 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		2.0	4.0			2X Monthly	Grab
FLOW IN CONDUIT OR THER TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	0.16	0.19	0.3 MGD	*****	*****	19	0	2X Monthly	Instantaneous
PARAM CODE: 500150 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		*****	*****			2X Monthly	Instantaneous
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	I CERTIFY THAT I AM THE PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE PERSON OR AUTHORIZED AGENT FOR THIS FACILITY AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ON THIS REPORT. I UNDERSTAND THAT ANY INDIVIDUAL IDENTIFIED AS THE PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE PERSON OR AUTHORIZED AGENT IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING THE STATE AND FEDERAL INFORMATION TO THE ALABAMA ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT DIVISION. I HAVE READ AND SUBMITTED THIS REPORT AND UNDERSTAND IT TO BE TRUE AND CORRECT. Signature under these values may include, flow up to 511.00 and/or maximum temperature or be written/monthly * value.						Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No.	Date (MM/DD/YY)	

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLENCES (Reference all attachments here)

Page 6

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

MONITORING POINT

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P-3856

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

POINT:

FACILITY: Praco Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269

Monitoring Period : 2016-04-01 To 2016-04-30

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

()

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type	
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*9	*9	7D microSiemens per cm	0	Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00095 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab	
SULFATE (AS S)	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*9	*9	19 mg/l	0	Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00154 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab	
PH	Sample Measurement	****	****		*9	****	*9	12 SU	0	Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00400 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	****	****		6.0 Minimum Daily	****	9.0 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab	
SOLIDS, SETTLEABLE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	****	*9	25 mL/L	0	Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00545 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	****	0.5 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab	
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*9	*9	28 ug/l	0	Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00981 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	5.0 Monthly Average	20.0 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab	
FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	*9	*9	0.3 MGD	****	****	****		0	Monthly	Instantaneous	
PARAM CODE: 50050 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		****	****	****			Monthly	Instantaneous	
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY KNOWLEDGE INDIVIDUALS WHO DID NOT PERSONALLY REVIEW THE INFORMATION, I BELIEVE THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEE 16 U.S.C. § 1881 AND 33 U.S.C. § 1319.						Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No	Date (MM/DD/YY)			
	Penalties under these statutes may include fines up to \$10,000 and/or maximum imprisonment of between 6 months to 5 years.											

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 7

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835617&type=MONTHLY_REV... 6/23/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)**PERMITTEE NAME:** Evergreen Mining, LLC**MAILING ADDRESS:** 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809**MONITORING POINT:** 057W**COUNTY:**

Jefferson

*P. 3852***FACILITY:** Praco Mine**LOCATION:** Alabama State Highway 269

Quinton, AL 35130

Monitoring Period : 2016-04-01 To. 2016-04-30**NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:**

(1)

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*9	*9	7D microSiemens per cm	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00095	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
Stage Code: W					****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
Comment 3					****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
SULFATE (AS S)	Sample Measurement	****	****		*9	****	*9	12 \$11	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00154	Permit Requirement	****	****		6.0 Minimum Daily	****	9.0 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
Stage Code: W					****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
Comment 3					****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
PH	Sample Measurement	****	****		*9	****	*9	25 mL	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00400	Permit Requirement	****	****		6.0 Minimum Daily	****	9.0 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
Stage Code: W					****	****	0.5 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
Comment 3					****	****	0.5 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
SOLIDS, SETTLEABLE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	****	*9	28 ug/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00545	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	****	0.5 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
Stage Code: W					****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
Comment 3					****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*9	*9	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00981	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	****	7.0 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
Stage Code: W					****	****	7.0 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
Comment 3					****	****	7.0 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
IRON, TOTAL (AS FE)	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	****	*9	03 MGD	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 01085	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	****	7.0 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
Stage Code: W					****	****	7.0 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
Comment 3					****	****	7.0 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	*9	*9		****	****	****		0	2X Monthly	Instantaneous
PARAM CODE: 50050	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		03 MGD	****	****			2X Monthly	Instantaneous
Stage Code: W					03 MGD	****	****			2X Monthly	Instantaneous
Comment 3					03 MGD	****	****			2X Monthly	Instantaneous
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, I BELIEVE THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SEVERE PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT SEE 46 U.S.C. § 1601 AND 33 U.S.C. 3149.						Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No	Date (MM/DD/YY)		

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 8

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835617&type=MONTHLY_REV1... 6/23/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC
 MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300
 Vestavia Hills, AL 35242
 FACILITY: Praco Mine
 LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269
 Quinton, AL 35130

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809
 MONITORING 0611
 POINT:

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P-3856

Monitoring Period : 2016-04-01 to 2016-04-30

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

()

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	1727	2291	7D microSiemens per cm	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00095	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
Stage Code: R Intermediate					****	575	660	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
SULFATE (AS S)	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00154	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	6.0 Minimum Daily	9.0 Maximum Daily	12 SU	0	2X Monthly	Grab
Stage Code: R Intermediate					****	7.17	7.76			2X Monthly	Grab
PH	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	****	****	12 SU	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00300	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	6.0 Minimum Daily	10.5 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
Stage Code: R Intermediate					****	*9	*9	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PH	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	6.0 Minimum Daily	10.5 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00400	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	4.6	5.2	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
Stage Code: T Tier 4					****	35.0 Monthly Average	70.0 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
SOLIDS, TOTAL SUSPENDED	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	0	*8	28 ug/l	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00530	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	5.0 Monthly Average	20.0 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
Stage Code: R Intermediate					****	0.14	0.16	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	3.0 Monthly Average	6.0 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00981	Permit Requirement	****	****								
Stage Code: R Intermediate											
IRON, TOTAL (AS FE)	Sample Measurement	****	****								
PARAM CODE: 01045	Permit Requirement	****	****								
Stage Code: R Intermediate											
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY KNOWLEDGE OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, I BELIEVE THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT SEE 18 U.S.C. § 1001 AND 33 U.S.C. §§1116						Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No	Date (MM/DD/YY)		
Penalties under these statutes may include fines up to \$10,000 and/or maximum imprisonment of between 6 months to 5 years.											

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 9

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PLW.aspx?RRId=1835617&type=MONTHLY_REV1... 6/23/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining LLC

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

MONITORING POINT:

COUNTY:

Jefferson

FACILITY: Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

POINT:

LOCATION: Peaco Mine

Monitoring Period : 2016-04-01 to 2016-04-30

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

()

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration		Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
MANGANESE TOTAL (AS Mn)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	0.02	0.03	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 01055 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		2.0 Monthly Average	4.0 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
FLOW IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	0.02	0.02	*****	*****	*****	03 MGD	0	2X Monthly	Instantaneous
PARAM CODE: 50050 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		*****	*****			2X Monthly	Instantaneous
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	I CERTIFY THAT I AM THE PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICER OR AUTHORIZED AGENT OF THE COMPANY LISTED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HERIN AND HAVE DODGE INFORMATION OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS. IMMEDIATELY RETAINING THE INFORMATION, I CERTIFY THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT FINES AND PENALTIES FOR FURNISHING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE PENALTIES OF FIVE AND FIFTY-FIVE DOLLARS (\$5,055) PER DAY.						Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No.	Date (MM/DD/YY)	

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VARIATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 10

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835617&type=MONTHLY_REV... 6/23/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MONITORING POINT

COUNTY:

Jefferson

FACILITY: Prado Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269

Quinton, AL 35130

Monitoring Period : 2016-04-01 To 2016-04-30

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

()

P. 3856

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*9	*9	7D microSiemens per cm	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00095 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
SULFATE (AS S)	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*9	*9	19 mg/l	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00154 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
PII	Sample Measurement	****	****		*9	****	*9	12 S.D.	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00400 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	****	****		6.0 Minimum Daily	****	9.0 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
SOLIDS, SETTLEABLE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	****	*9	25 mL	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00345 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	****	0.5 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*9	*9	28 ug/l	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00981 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	5.0 Monthly Average	20.0 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	*9	*9	03 MGD	****	****	****		0	Monthly	Instantaneous
PARAM CODE: 50080 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		****	****	****			Monthly	Instantaneous
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, I BELIEVE THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEE 18 U.S.C. § 1001 AND 33 U.S.C. §1319. Penalties under these statutes may include fines up to \$10,000 and/or maximum imprisonment of between 6 months to 5 years.						Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No	Date (MM/DD/YY)		

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 11

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835617&type=MONTHLY_REV... 6/23/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

FACILITY: Praco Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269
Quinton, AL 35130

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MONITORING 061W

POINT:

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P. 3856

Monitoring Period : 2016-04-01 To 2016-04-30

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

()

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*9	*9		0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00095	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
SULFATE (AS S)	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*9	*9		0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00154	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		19 mg/l	2X Monthly	Grab
pH	Sample Measurement	****	****		*9	****	*9		0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00400	Permit Requirement	****	****		6.0 Minimum Daily	****	9.0 Maximum Daily		12 SU	2X Monthly	Grab
SOLIDS, SETTLEABLE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	****	*9		0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00545	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	****	0.5 Maximum Daily		25 mL/L	2X Monthly	Grab
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*9	*9		0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00981	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		28 ug/l	Monthly	Grab
IRON, TOTAL (AS FE)	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	****	*9		0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 01045	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	****	7.0 Maximum Daily		19 mg/l	2X Monthly	Grab
FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	*9	*9		****	****	****		0	2X Monthly	Instantaneous
PARAM CODE: 50050	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		03 MGD	****	****			2X Monthly	Instantaneous
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREBY AND BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS REPORT IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEE 46 U.S.C. §1061 AND 33 U.S.C. §1319.							Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No	Date (MM/DD/YY)	
Penalties under these statutes may include fines up to \$10,000 and/or maximum imprisonment of between 6 months to 5 years.											

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 12

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

PERMIT NUMBER: AL00075809

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

MONITORING POINT:

COUNTY:

Jefferson

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

POINT:

FACILITY: Prado Mine

Monitoring Period : 2016-04-01 To 2016-04-30

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

()

Quinton, AL 35130

P. 3856

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	1016.5	1041	7D microSiemens per cm	0	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00095	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily					
SULFATE (AS S)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	345	370	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00154	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily					
PH	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	6.62	*****	6.73	12 SU	0	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00400	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		6.0 Minimum Daily	*****					
Stage Code: R Intermediate					*9	*****					
PH	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	6.0 Minimum Daily	*****	10.5 Maximum Daily	12 SU	0	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00400	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		6.0 Minimum Daily	*****					
Stage Code: T Tier 4					*9	*****					
SOLIDS, TOTAL SUSPENDED	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	14.6	19.2	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00530	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		35.0 Monthly Average	70.0 Maximum Daily					
Stage Code: R Intermediate					0	*B					
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	0	*B	28 ug/l	0	Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00981	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		5.0 Monthly Average	20.0 Maximum Daily					
Stage Code: R Intermediate					5.0	20.0					
IRON, TOTAL (AS FE)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	0.68	0.8	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 01045	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		3.0 Monthly Average	6.0 Maximum Daily					
Stage Code: R Intermediate					3.0	6.0					
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	I hereby swear by penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted herein and based on my knowledge of the individuals immediately responsible for obtaining the information, I believe the submitted information is true, accurate and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment. SEE 18 U.S.C. § 1001 AND 33 U.S.C. § 1319.							Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No	Date (MM/DD/YY)	

Penalties under these statutes may include fines up to \$10,000 and/or maximum imprisonment of between 6 months to 5 years.

Page 13

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835617&type=MONTHLY_REV... 6/23/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MONITORING POINT

COUNTY:

Jefferson

FACILITY: Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

POINT:

P. 385L

FACILITY: Tracy Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269

Monitoring Period : 2016-04-01 To 2016-04-30

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

11

Quinton Al 35170

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration		Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
MANGANESE TOTAL (AS MN)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		%Q	%Q		10	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODP -01055 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		240 Monthly Average	478 Maximum Daily	19 mpd		2X Monthly	Grab
FLOW IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	0.02	0.02		*****	*****	*****	10	2X Monthly	Instantaneous
PARAM CODP -50050 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily	0.1 Mpd	*****	*****	*****		2X Monthly	Instantaneous

Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent
 I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM AND WAS FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND THAT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE THE INFORMATION IS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR BREAVING THE INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR FAILING TO REPORT INFORMATION INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT SET OUT IN THE PERMITTING AGREEMENT.
 Persons under this heading may include: Manager, Supervisor, and responsible personnel of the facility for 5 years.

Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No	Date (MM/DD/YY)

COMMENT AND EXPLANATIONS OF ANY VARIATIONS (Reference all attachments here):

Page 14

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835617&type=MONTHLY_REV... 6/23/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300
 Vestavia Hills, AL 35242
FACILITY: Praco Mine
LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269
 Quinton, AL 35130

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809
MONITORING POINT: 062P

COUNTY: Jefferson

P. 3856

Monitoring Period : 2016-04-01 To 2016-04-30

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE: ()

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*9	*9	7D microSiemens per cm	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00095	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
SULFATE (AS S)	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*9	*9	19 mg/l	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00154	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
PH	Sample Measurement	****	****		*9	****	*9	12 Sat	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00400	Permit Requirement	****	****		6.0 Minimum Daily	****	9.0 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
SOLIDS, SETTLEABLE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	****	*9	25 mL/L	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00545	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	****	9.5 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*9	*9	28 ug/l	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00981	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	5.0 Monthly Average	20.0 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	*9	*9	0.3 MGD	****	****	****		0	Monthly	Instantaneous
PARAM CODE: 50050	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		****	****	****			Monthly	Instantaneous
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY KNOWLEDGE OF THESE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, I BELIEVE, THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEE 46 U.S.C. § 1061 AND 33 U.S.C. § 1319.						Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No.	Date (MM/DD/YY)		

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 15

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

FACILITY: Praco Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269

Quinton, AL 35130

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MONITORING POINT:

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P. 3856

Monitoring Period: 2016-04-01 To 2016-04-30

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE: ()

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type	
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	**9	**9	713 microSiemens per cm	0	2X Monthly	Grab		
PARAM CODE: 00095	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average						
SULFATE (AS S)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	**9	**9	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab		
PARAM CODE: 00154	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average						
PH	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	**9	*****	12 SU	0	2X Monthly	Grab		
PARAM CODE: 00400	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		6.0 Minimum Daily	*****						
SOLIDS, SETTLEABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	*****	**9	25 mL	0	2X Monthly	Grab		
PARAM CODE: 00545	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	*****						
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	**9	**9	28 ug/l	0	Monthly	Grab		
PARAM CODE: 00981	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average						
IRON, TOTAL (AS FE)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	*****	**9	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab		
PARAM CODE: 01045	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	*****						
FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	**9	**9	0.03 MGD	*****	*****	0	2X Monthly	Instantaneous	Instantaneous		
PARAM CODE: 50050	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		*****	*****						
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, I BELIEVE THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEE 46 U.S.C. § 1001 AND 33 U.S.C. § 1319.					Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No	Date (MM/DD/YY)				
1) Penalties under these statutes may include fines up to \$10,000 and/or maximum imprisonment of between 6 months to 5 years.												

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 16

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835617&type=MONTHLY_REV... 6/23/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MONITORING POINT:

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P-3856

FACILITY: Peace Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269

Quinton, AL 35130

Monitoring Period : 2016-04-01 to 2016-04-30

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

0

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	235.5	236	70 measurements per day	10	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00095 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily					
SULFATE (AS SO4)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	69	72	19 mg/l	10	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00154 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily					
PH	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	6.2	*****	6.24	12 S.D.	10	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00400 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		6.0 Minimum Daily	9.0 Maximum Daily					
PH	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	6.0 Minimum Daily	*****	10.5 Maximum Daily	12 S.D.	10	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00400 Stage Code: I Tier 4	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	*****					
SOLIDS, TOTAL SUSPENDED	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	4.8	6.4	19 mg/l	10	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00530 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		35.0 Monthly Average	7.0 Maximum Daily					
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	6	18	28 ug/l	10	Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00980 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		5.0 Monthly Average	20.0 Maximum Daily					
IRON, TOTAL (AS FE)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	0.38	0.42	19 mg/l	10	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 01045 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		4.0 Monthly Average	6.0 Maximum Daily					

Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent

CURRENT LEADERSHIP OF FIRM THAT HAVE PERSONALLY AND/OR AUTHORIZED WITH THE INDIVIDUALS SUBMITTED TO WILSON AND HARRIS INC. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS SUBMITTED AS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE REPORTING OF THIS REPORT. THESE INDIVIDUALS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INFORMATION IN THIS REPORT. INDIVIDUALS SUBMITTED AS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE REPORTING OF THIS REPORT ARE SUBJECT TO PENALTIES FOR FURNISHING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEC. 36A-V.C. 10-1 AND 36A-XC 14-3(d).

Please understand these values may include fine grain particles and/or inorganics (such as sulfide minerals) & salts.

Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent

Telephone No

Date (MM/DD/YY)

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VARIATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 17

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

FACILITY: Prado Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269

Quinton, AL 35130

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MONITORING POINT: 0691

POINT:

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P-3856

Monitoring Period : 2016-04-01 To 2016-04-30

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

1)

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration		Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
MANGANESE TOTAL (AS MIN)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	0.04	0.08	19	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 01055 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		2.0 Monthly Average	4.0 Maximum Daily				
FLOW IN CONDUIT OR TUBE TREATMENT UNIT	Sample Measurement	0.1	DT	*****	*****	*****	03	0	2X Monthly	Instantaneous
PARAM CODE: 50050 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		*****	*****				
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	I, THE INDIVIDUAL SIGNATORY OF THIS REPORT, HAVE READ AND EXAMINED EACH AND EVERY ITEM OF INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN, AND I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE, AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT FALSE AND FRAUDULENT STATEMENTS ARE PUNISHABLE BY LAW. I HAVE SUBMITTED THESE INFORMATION IN accordance WITH THE PLANS FOR DRAFT AND APPROVAL SET OUT IN THE NPDES REGULATIONS.						Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No.	Date (MM/DD/YY)	

COMMENDATION/EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLECTIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 18

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300
Vestavia Hills, AL 35242FACILITY: Praco Mine
LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269
Quinton, AL 35130

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MONITORING POINT:

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P. 3856

Monitoring Period : 2016-04-01 To, 2016-04-30

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

()

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*9	*9	7D microSiemens per cm	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00095 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
SULFATE (AS S)	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*9	*9	19 mg/l	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00154 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
pH	Sample Measurement	****	****		*9	****	*9	12 SU	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00400 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	****	****		6.0 Minimum Daily	****	9.0 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
SOLIDS, SETTLEABLE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	****	*9	25 mL/L	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00545 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	****	0.5 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*9	*9	28 ug/l	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00981 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	5.0 Monthly Average	20.0 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	*9	*9	0.3 MGD	****	****	****		0	Monthly	Instantaneous
PARAM CODE: 50050 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		****	****	****			Monthly	Instantaneous
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, I BELIEVE THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEE 40 U.S.C. § 1001 AND 33 U.S.C. §1319. (Penalties under these statutes may include fines up to \$10,000 and/or maximum imprisonment of between 6 months to 5 years.)						Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No	Date (MM/DD/YY)		

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 19

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835617&type=MONTHLY_REV1... 6/23/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

FACILITY: Prado Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269

Quinton, AL 35130

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MONITORING POINT: 069W

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P-3856

Monitoring Period 1: 2016-04-01 To 2016-04-30

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

{ }

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*9	*9	7D microSiemens per cm	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00895 Stage Code: W Comment 3	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
SULFATE (AS S)	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*9	*9	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00154 Stage Code: W Comment 3	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
pH	Sample Measurement	****	****		*9	****	*9	12 S.U.	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00400 Stage Code: W Comment 3	Permit Requirement	****	****		6.0 Minimum Daily	****	9.0 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
SOLIDS, SETTLEABLE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	****	*9	25 mL	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00545 Stage Code: W Comment 3	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	****	0.5 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*9	*9	28 ug/l	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00981 Stage Code: W Comment 3	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
IRON, TOTAL (AS FE)	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	****	*9	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00185 Stage Code: W Comment 3	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	****	7.0 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	*9	*9	03 MGD	****	****	****		0	2X Monthly	Instantaneous
PARAM CODE: 50050 Stage Code: W Comment 3	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		****	****	****			2X Monthly	Instantaneous

Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent

I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, STATE THAT THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SEVERE PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEE 46 U.S.C. § 1001 AND 33 U.S.C. § 1319.
(Penalties under these statutes may include fines up to \$10,000 and/or maximum imprisonment of between 6 months to 4 years.)

Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent

Telephone No

Date (MM/DD/YY)

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 20

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835617&type=MONTHLY_REV1... 6/23/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

FACILITY: Pico Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269

Quinton, AL 35130

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MONITORING 0871

POINT:

COUNTY:

Jefferson

Monitoring Period : 2016-04-01 To 2016-04-30

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

()

P. 3856

Parameter		Quantity or Loading	Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type	
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	****	****	****	1787.5	1795	7D microSiemens per cm	0	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 08095 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	****	****		REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab	
SULFATE (AS S)	Sample Measurement	****	****	****	605	610	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 08154 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	****	****		REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab	
PH	Sample Measurement	****	****	7.24	****	7.5	12 SU	0	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 08400 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	****	****		6.0 Minimum Daily	****			2X Monthly	Grab	
PH	Sample Measurement	****	****		*9	****			2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 08400 Stage Code: T Tier 4	Permit Requirement	****	****		6.0 Minimum Daily	****			2X Monthly	Grab	
SOLIDS, TOTAL SUSPENDED	Sample Measurement	****	****	****	6	6.4	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00530 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	****	****		35.0 Monthly Average	70.0 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab	
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	****	****	****	4.64	4.64	28 ug/l	0	Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00981 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	****	****		3.0 Monthly Average	20.0 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab	
IRON, TOTAL (AS FE)	Sample Measurement	****	****	****	0.22	0.22	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 01845 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	****	****		3.0 Monthly Average	6.0 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab	
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN AND ON MY HONOR, TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, I BELIEVE THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEE 30 D.C.C. § 1001 AND 33 U.S.C. 1319.						Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No	Date (MM/DD/YY)		
(Penalties under these statutes may include fines up to \$10,000 and/or maximum imprisonment of between 6 months to 5 years.)											

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 21

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTER NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

PERMIT NUMBER: 41.0075N09

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive

PERMITTING AND
MONITORING 687

CONT'D

Jackson

P-3854

Vestavia Hills, AL 35244

101

FACILITY: Placer Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269
Dumont, AL 36130

Monitoring Period : 2015-04-01 To 2016-03-31

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

4

Parameter		Quantity or Loading	Units	Quality or Concentration		Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
MANGANESE, TOTAL (AS MN)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	0.3	0.33	19	2X Monthly	Grab
PARM CODE: 01055 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		2.0 Monthly Average	4.0 Maximum Daily			
FLOW IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	0.18	0.2	*****	*****	*****	0	2X Monthly	Instantaneous
PARM CODE: 04150 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		03 MGD	*****			
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SET FORTH THEREIN AND BASED ON MY KNOWLEDGE OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS I AM IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR CHECKING THE INFORMATION BEFORE IT IS SUBMITTED. INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I ALSO STATE THAT THERE ARE NO OTHER PERTINENT FACTS WHICH WOULD AFFECT THE ACCURACY OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED. I HEREBY STATE THAT I HAVE READ AND UNDERSTOOD THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS FORM AND THAT I AM SIGNING THIS FORM AS AN AUTHORIZED AGENT OF THE COMPANY.						Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No	Date (MM/DD/YY)

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLENT ISSUES (Reference all attachments here)

FIGURE 22

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300
Vestavia Hills, AL 35242FACILITY: Poco Mine
LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269
Quinton, AL 35130

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MONITORING 087P

POINT:

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P-3856

Monitoring Period : 2016-04-01 To 2016-04-30

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

()

Parameter		Quantity or Loading	Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	****	****	****	*9	*9	7D microSiemens per cm	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 10095 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	****	****		REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily				
SULFATE (AS S)	Sample Measurement	****	****	****	*9	*9	19 mg/l	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00154 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	****	****		REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily				
pH	Sample Measurement	****	****	*9	****	*9	12 SU	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00400 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	****	****		6.0 Minimum Daily	****				
SOLIDS, SETTLEABLE	Sample Measurement	****	****	****	****	*9	25 mL/L	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00545 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	0.5 Maximum Daily				
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	****	****	****	*9	*9	28 ug/l	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00981 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	5.0 Monthly Average				
FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	*9	*9	0.3 MGD	****	****		0	Monthly	Instantaneous
PARAM CODE: 50050 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		****	****				

Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent

CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, I BELIEVE THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEE 46 U.S.C. § 1001 AND 31U.S.C. § 1310.

Penalties under these statutes may include fines of up to \$10,000 and/or maximum imprisonment of between 6 months to 5 years.

Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent

Telephone No

Date (MM/DD/YY)

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 23

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300
Vestavia Hills, AL 35242FACILITY: Tracy Mine
LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269
Quinton, AL, 35130

PERMIT NUMBER: AL00175809

MONITORING POINT:
807W

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P-3856

Monitoring Period : 2016-04-01 to 2016-04-30

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

11

Parameter		Quantity or Loading	Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Es.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	**9	**9	70	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00095 Stage Code: W Comment: 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily				
SULFATE (AS %)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	**9	**9	19	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00154 Stage Code: W Comment: 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily				
PH	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	**9	*****	**9	12	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00400 Stage Code: W Comment: 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		6.0 Minimum Daily	9.0 Maximum Daily				
SOLIDS, SETTLEABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	*****	**9	28	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00545 Stage Code: W Comment: 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	0.5 Maximum Daily				
SELENIUM TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	**9	**9	28	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00981 Stage Code: W Comment: 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily				
IRON, TOTAL (AS %)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	*****	**9	19	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 01045 Stage Code: W Comment: 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	7.0 Maximum Daily				
FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR THRU TRI-AMENT (ML/AN)	Sample Measurement	**9	**9	*****	*****	*****	0	0	2X Monthly	Instantaneous
PARAM CODE: 50050 Stage Code: W Comment: 3	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		*****	*****				

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE READ AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY KNOWLEDGE OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THIS INFORMATION, I BELIEVE THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I UNDERSTAND THAT THERE ARE SEVERE ANNUAL PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SPP 100-SC-3100 AND 46-SC-4120
 Penalties under these statutes may include fines up to \$10,000 and/or maximum imprisonment of between 6 months to 5 years.

Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No.	Date (MM/DD/YY)
---	--	---------------	-----------------

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 24

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PLW.aspx?RRId=1835617&type=MONTIILY_REV... 6/23/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Uihua Center Drive, Suite 300

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

FACILITY: Prado Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269

Quinton, AL 35130

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MONITORING POINT

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P-3866

Monitoring Period : 2016-05-01 To 2016-05-31

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

0

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Unit	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ext.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	287	787	713 microSiemens per cm	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00095 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
STL.FATE (AS-S)	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	370	370	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00154 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
PH	Sample Measurement	****	****		8.01	****	8.01	12 SI	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00400 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	****	****		6.0 Minimum Daily	****	9.0 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
PH	Sample Measurement	****	****		6.9	****	6.9	12 SI	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00400 Stage Code: F Tier 4	Permit Requirement	****	****		6.0 Minimum Daily	****	10.5 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
SOLIDS TOTAL SUSPENDED	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	2.4	2.4	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00530 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	35.0 Monthly Average	20.0 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	0.1	*B	28 ug/l	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00981 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	5.0 Monthly Average	20.0 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
IRON, TOTAL (AS-Fe)	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	0.1	0.1	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00455 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	3.0 Monthly Average	6.0 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab

Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent

I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND SWORN TO THE TRUTH OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN AND THAT IT IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF. I FURTHER CERTIFY THAT I AM RESPONSIBLE FOR PREPARING THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS SUBMITTED REPORT. I STATE THAT I AM A CURRENTLY EMPLOYED ALABAMA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT EMPLOYEE AND I HAVE BEEN APPROVED AS AN INDIVIDUAL WHO IS QUALIFIED TO SIGN AND IMPROVE THIS REPORT. I UNDERSTAND THAT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO FINES AND IMPRISONMENT, ARE PROVIDED FOR IN SECTION 36-21-111 OF THE ALABAMA CODE OF CRIMES.

Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent

Telephone No

Date (MM/DD/YY)

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 1

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

FACILITY: Poco Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269

Quinton, AL 35130

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MONITORING POINT: 0561

COUNTY:

Jefferson P-3856

POINT:

Monitoring Period: 2016-05-01 To 2016-05-31

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

(1)

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration		Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
MANGANESE, TOTAL GAS MN	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		0.35	0.35		0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 01055	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		2.0	4.0		19	2X Monthly	Grab
Stage Code: R Intermediate					Monthly Average	Maximum Daily	mg/l			
FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	0.01	0.01		*****	*****		0	2X Monthly	Instantaneous
PARAM CODE: 00030	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily	03 MGD	*****	*****			2X Monthly	Instantaneous
Stage Code: R Intermediate										
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT THESE PERSONS ARE EXAMINED AND ARE FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN, AND BASED ON MY KNOWLEDGE OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, I CERTIFY THAT THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THERE ARE SEVERAL PENALTIES FOR FURNISHING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEE TITLE 16, U.S.C. §1510.						Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No.	Date (MM/DD/YY)	

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION (If ANY VIOLATIONS) (Reference all attachments here):

Page 2

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835618&type=MONTHLY_REV... 6/27/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809
 MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300 MONITORING 056P COUNTY: Jefferson P-3856
 POINT:
 FACILITY: Prado Mine
 LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269 NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE: ()
 Quinton, AL 35130 Monitoring Period : 2016-05-01 To: 2016-05-31

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*9	*9	7D microSiemens per cm	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00095 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
SULFATE (AS S)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*9	*9	19 mg/l	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00154 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
PH	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*9	*****	*9	12 SU	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00400 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		6.0 Minimum Daily	*****	9.0 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
SOLIDS, SETTLEABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*****	*9	25 mL/L	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00545 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	*****	0.5 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*9	*9	28 ug/l	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00981 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	5.0 Monthly Average	20.0 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	*9	*9	03 MGID	*****	*****	*****		0	Monthly	Instantaneous
PARAM CODE: 30050 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		*****	*****	*****			Monthly	Instantaneous
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY KNOWLEDGE OF THESE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR DRAFTING AND THE INFORMATION, I BELIEVE THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEE 46 U.S.C. § 1001 AND 33 U.S.C. 1319. Penalties under these statutes may include fines up to \$10,000 and/or maximum imprisonment of between 6 months to 5 years.						Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No	Date (MM/DD/YY)		

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 3

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835618&type=MONTHLY_REV1... 6/27/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

FACILITY: Prado Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269

Quinton, AL 35130

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MONITORING 056W

POINT:

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P-3856

Monitoring Period : 2016-05-01 to 2016-05-31

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

()

Parameter		Quantity or Loading	Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCY	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	**9	**9	70 microSiemens per cm	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00095 Stage Code: W Comment: 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
SULFATE (AS SO4)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	**9	**9	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00154 Stage Code: W Comment: 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
pH	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	6.0 Minimum Daily	*****	**9	12 S.U.	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00400 Stage Code: W Comment: 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	**9			2X Monthly	Grab
SOLIDS, SETTLEABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	*****	**9	25 ml/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00545 Stage Code: W Comment: 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	**9			2X Monthly	Grab
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	*****	**9	28 ug/l	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00981 Stage Code: W Comment: 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
IRON, TOTAL (AS Fe)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	*****	**9	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00145 Stage Code: W Comment: 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	**9			2X Monthly	Grab
FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	*9	*9	0.3 MJD	*****	*****		0	2X Monthly	Instantaneous
PARAM CODE: 00500 Stage Code: W Comment: 3	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		*****	*****			2X Monthly	Instantaneous

Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent

I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT THESE PERSONALLY EXECUTED AND SWORN TO WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY KNOWLEDGE OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION I BELIEVE THE INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR INTENTIONALLY FALSE INFORMATION INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT AS PROVIDED BY 33 USC § 1361 AND 33 U.S.C. § 1367.

(Penalties under these statutes may include fines up to \$10,000 and/or maximum imprisonment of twenty-five (25) years.)

Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent

Telephone No.

Date (MM/DD/YY)

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here).

Page 4

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining LLC

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

MONITORING POINT

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P. 3856

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

POINT:

FACILITY: Price Mine

Monitoring Period : 2016-05-01 to 2016-05-31

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

(1)

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269

Quinton Al 35130

Parameter		Quantity or Loading	Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	2731.5	2738	7D microSiemens per cm	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00098	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily				
Stage Code: R Intermediate				*****	1520	1550	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
SULFATE (AS-S)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	REPORT Monthly Average					
PARAM CODE: 00154	Permit Requirement	*****	*****	*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily				
Stage Code: R Intermediate				7.64	*****	7.65	12 S.L.	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PH	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	6.0 Minimum Daily	*****	9.0 Maximum Daily				
PARAM CODE: 00400	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		6.0 Minimum Daily	10.5 Maximum Daily				
Stage Code: R Intermediate				19	*****	19	12 S.G.	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PH	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	19	*****					
PARAM CODE: 00400	Permit Requirement	*****	*****	6.0 Minimum Daily	*****	10.5 Maximum Daily				
Stage Code: I Tier 4				19	*****	19	28 mg/l	0	Monthly	Grab
SOLIDS TOTAL SUSPENDED	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	6.8	7.6				
PARAM CODE: 00530	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		35.0 Monthly Average	200 Maximum Daily				
Stage Code: R Intermediate				19	*****	19	28 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
SILTATION, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	0	*B				
PARAM CODE: 00981	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		5.0 Monthly Average	200 Maximum Daily				
Stage Code: R Intermediate				28	*****	28	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
IRON, TOTAL (AS-FF)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	0.21	0.26				
PARAM CODE: 00145	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		3.0 Monthly Average	6.0 Maximum Daily				
Stage Code: R Intermediate				19	*****	19	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab

Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent

I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HERIN AND BASED ON MY KNOWLEDGE OF THOSE INFORMATIONS INDIVIDUALLY RESPONSIBLE FOR OPERATING THE DISCHARGE MONITORING SYSTEM TESTED INFORMATION IN THIS ACTIVITY AND COMPILE THE DATA AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION. I CERTIFY THE DISCHARGE IS IN USE AND IMPROVEMENTS NOT MADE SINCE THE PERMIT ISSUED.

Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent

Telephone No

Date (MM/DD/YY)

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 8

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835618&type=MONTHLY_REV... 6/27/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MONITORING 0571

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P.3856

FACILITY: Price Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269
Quinton, AL 35130

POINT:

Monitoring Period: 2016-05-01 To 2016-05-31

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

(1)

Parameter	Quantity or Loading	Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
MANGANESE TOTAL (AS MN)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	0.22	0.24	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 01055 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****		2.0	4.0			2X Monthly	Grab
FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	0.11	0.12	*****	*****	03 MGD	0	2X Monthly	Instantaneous
PARAM CODE: 90050 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		*****			2X Monthly	Instantaneous
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	I HEREBY CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY KNOWLEDGE OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS WHOSE IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, DO KNOW THAT THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR FURNISHING FALSE INFORMATION INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. In places under the signature, initials may be used. Fines up to \$10,000 and/or maximum imprisonment of between 6 months to 5 years.						Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No	Date (MM/DD/YY)

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLENCES (Refer to all attachments here):

Page 6

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

FACILITY: Prado Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269

Quinton, AL 35130

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MONITORING POINT:

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P. 385C

0571'

POINT:

Monitoring Period: 2016-05-01 To 2016-05-31

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

()

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type	
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	*****	****		*****	*g	*g	7D microSiemens per cm	0	Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00095 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	*****	****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab	
SULFATE (AS S)	Sample Measurement	*****	****		*****	*g	*g	19 mg/l	0	Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00154 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	*****	****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab	
PH	Sample Measurement	*****	****		*g	****	*g	12 S.U.	0	Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00400 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	*****	****		6.0 Minimum Daily	****	9.0 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab	
SOLIDS, SETTLEABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	****		*****	****	*g	25 mL/L	0	Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00545 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	*****	****		*****	****	0.5 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab	
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	****		*****	*g	*g	28 ug/l	0	Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00981 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	*****	****		*****	5.0 Monthly Average	20.0 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab	
FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	*g	*g	0.3 MGD	*****	****	****		0	Monthly	Instantaneous	
PARAM CODE: 50050 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		*****	****	****			Monthly	Instantaneous	
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN, AND BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, I BELIEVE THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEE 40 U.S.C. § 1091 AND 33 U.S.C. § 1319.						Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No	Date (MM/DD/YY)			
	(Penalties under these statutes may include fines up to \$10,000 and/or maximum imprisonment of between 6 months to 5 years.)											

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 7

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835618&type=MONTHLY_REV... 6/27/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MONITORING 057W

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P. 385

FACILITY: Prado Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269

Quinton, AL 35130

POINT:

Monitoring Period: 2016-05-01 To 2016-05-31

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE: ()

Parameter	Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type	
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	**	**	7D microSemens per cm	0	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00095	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily					
STAINATE (AS %)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	**	**	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00154	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily					
Stage Code: W											
Comment 3											
PH	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	**	**	12 \$1	0	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00470	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		6.0 Minimum Daily	9.0 Maximum Daily					
Stage Code: W											
Comment 3											
SOLIDS, SETTLEABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	*****	**	25 mL	0	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00545	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	*****					
Stage Code: W											
Comment 3											
SULFUR, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	**	**	28 ug/l	0	Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00981	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily					
Stage Code: W											
Comment 3											
IRON TOTAL (AS FE)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	**	**	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 01045	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	*****					
Stage Code: W											
Comment 3											
FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	**	**	*****	*****	*****	0	2X Monthly	Instantaneous		
PARAM CODE: 50090	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		0.3 MGD	*****					
Stage Code: W											
Comment 3											
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	I CERTIFY I UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION BEING SUBMITTED, THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE AND I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SEVERE FINES AND PENALTIES FOR FURNISHING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT UP TO ONE MILLION DOLLARS (\$1,000,000).						Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No.	Date (MM/DD/YY)		
	Penalties under this statute may include fines up to \$10,000 and/or maximum imprisonment of between 6 months to 5 years.										

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 8

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1001 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

FACILITY: Pecc Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269

Quinton, AL 35130

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MONITORING 0611

POINT:

COUNTY:

Jefferson P. 3856

Monitoring Period : 2016-05-01 To 2016-05-31

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

11

Parameter		Quantity or Loading	Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	1316	1316	7D microSiemens per cm	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00095 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
STELLATE GAS 51	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	690	690	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00154 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
PH	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	7.23	7.23	7.23	12 S.I.	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00400 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		6.0 Minimum Daily	9.0 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
PH	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*9	*9		0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00400 Stage Code: I Tier 4	Permit Requirement	*****	*****	6.0 Minimum Daily	10.5 Maximum Daily	10.5 Maximum Daily	12 S.G.		2X Monthly	Grab
SOLIDS TOTAL SUSPENDED	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	3.6	3.6	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00530 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		35.0 Monthly Average	70.0 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	0	*8	28 ug/l	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00981 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		5.0 Monthly Average	20.0 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
IRON, TOTAL (AS FE)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	0.69	0.69	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 01045 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		3.0 Monthly Average	6.0 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab

Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent

I HEREBY CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION, AND DETERMINED IT TO BE TRUE AND CORRECT IN ALL RESPECTS. THAT THIS INDIVIDUAL IS SUBSTITUTED FOR OBTAINING THE APPROVAL OF THE CHIEF ENGINEER. THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF. THAT THERE ARE NO SIGNIFICANT PLUMULAS FOR SUBMITTING FAKE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEE 46 USC 3301 AND 33 U.S.C. 3332.

Pending a final review status may include fines up to \$1,000 and/or maximum imprisonment for 6 months to 2 years.

Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent

Telephone No

Date (MM/DD/YY)

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here.)

Page 9

https://c2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835618&type=MONTHLY_REV1... 6/27/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining LLC **PERMIT NUMBER:** AL0075809
MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300 **MONITORING POINT:** (061)
 Vestavia Hills, AL 35242
FACILITY: Praco Mine **COUNTY:** Jefferson *P. 3856*
LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269 **Monitoring Period:** 2016-05-01 To 2016-05-31 **NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:** (1)

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
MANGANESE, TOTAL (AS MN)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		0.01	0.01		19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 11055 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		2.0 Monthly Average	4.0 Maximum Daily				2X Monthly	Grab
FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR TUBE, TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	0.61	0.01	03 MGD	*****	*****	*****		0	2X Monthly	Instantaneous
PARAM CODE: 50050 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		*****	*****	*****			2X Monthly	Instantaneous
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	I HEREBY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY, STATE THAT I PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED DURING AND BASED ON MY KNOWLEDGE OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, THAT THIS SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT FINANCIAL PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FAKE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. \$10,000.00 AND UP TO 5 YEARS Penalties under these statutes exceed five years if \$10,000 and or maximum imprisonment of between 6 months to 5 years.						Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent		Telephone No	Date (MM/DD/YY)	

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 10

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835618&type=MONTHLY_REV... 6/27/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300
Vestavia Hills, AL 35242FACILITY: Praco Mine
LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269
Quinton, AL 35130

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MONITORING 061P

POINT:

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P. 3856

Monitoring Period : 2016-05-01 To 2016-05-31

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE: ()

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*g	*g	7D microSiemens per cm	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00005 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
SULFATE (AS S)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*g	*g	19 mg/l	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00154 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
pH	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*g	*****	*g	12 S.U	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00400 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		6.0 Minimum Daily	*****	9.0 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
SOLIDS, SETTLEABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*****	*g	25 mL/L	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00545 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	*****	0.5 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*g	*g	28 ug/l	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00981 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	5.0 Monthly Average	20.0 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	*g	*g	03 MGD	*****	*****	*****		0	Monthly	Instantaneous
PARAM CODE: 50050 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		*****	*****	*****			Monthly	Instantaneous

Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent

I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, I BELIEVE THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEE 40 U.S.C. § 1001 AND 33 U.S.C. §1319.
 Penalties under these statutes may include fines up to \$10,000 and/or maximum imprisonment of between 6 months to 3 years.)

Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent

Telephone No

Date (MM/DD/YY)

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 11

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835618&type=MONTHLY_REV... 6/27/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

FACILITY: Pecon Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269

Quinton, AL 35130

PERMIT NUMBER: AL00975809

MONITORING POINT:

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P. 3856

Monitoring Period : 2016-05-01 To 2016-05-31

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

()

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	**9	*89	712	6	2X Monthly	Grab
	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily				
SULFATE (AN S)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*9	*9	19	6	2X Monthly	Grab
	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily				
pH	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*9	*****	*9	12	6	2X Monthly	Grab
	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		6.0	*****	9.0				
SOLIDS SETTLEABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*****	*9	25	11	2X Monthly	Grab
	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	*****	0.8				
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*9	*9	28	11	Monthly	Grab
	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily				
IRON, TOTAL (AS FE)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*****	*9	19	11	2X Monthly	Grab
	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	*****	2.0				
FLOW IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	*9	*9	0.3	*****	*****	*****		11	2X Monthly	Instantaneous
	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		*****	*****	*****				

Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent: I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED AND BASED ON MY KNOWLEDGE THOSE INDIVIDUALS NAMED DULY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, I DETERMINE THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE MONETARY PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT
[Signature] (Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent)
[Signature] (Individuals under the signature include, firms up to \$10,000 and no maximum imprisonment of less than one year) [Signature]

Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent

Telephone No.

Date (MM/DD/YY)

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here.)

Page 12

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835618&type=MONTHLY_REV1... 6/27/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

FACILITY: Prado Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269

Quinton, AL 35130

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MONITORING 1621

POINT:

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P-3856

Monitoring Period: 2016-05-01 To 2016-05-31

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

(X)

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. El.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*****	*****	712 microSiemens per cm	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: D0105 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily				
SULFATE (AS SO4)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*****	*****	19 mg/l	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: D0154 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily				
PH	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*****	*****	12 SD	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: D0400 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		6.0 Minimum Daily	*****	9.0 Maximum Daily				
PBZ	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*****	*****	12 SD	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: D0000 Stage Code: T Tier 4	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		6.0 Minimum Daily	*****	10.5 Maximum Daily				
SOLIDS, TOTAL SUSPENDED	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*****	*****	19 mg/l	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: D0150 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	35.0 Monthly Average	70.0 Maximum Daily				
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*****	*****	28 ug/l	Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: D0981 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	3.0 Monthly Average	20.0 Maximum Daily				
IRON, TOTAL (AS Fe)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*****	*****	19 mg/l	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: D1645 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	3.0 Monthly Average	6.0 Maximum Daily				

Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent

I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY KNOWLEDGE OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, I BELIEVE THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS REPORT IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE CRIMINAL PENALTIES FOR FURNISHING FALSE INFORMATION INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT.
N.E.D.O.S.C. 2001 ACT 05116, NT 24109

Penalties under these statutes may include fines up to \$10,000 and/or maximum imprisonment of between months to 5 years.

Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent

Telephone No

Date (MM/DD/YY)

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 13

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITEE NAME: Evergreen Mining LLC

PERMIT NUMBER: A10075800

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive,

MONITORING

CONT.

Letterum

P. 3854

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

POINT:

PACIFIC **Price Mine**
A.G.M. 11/03

McGill University Health Centre - 2014-05-21 to - 2014-05-21

LOCATION:	Alabama State Highway 269 Quinton Al 35130	Monitoring Period :	2016-05-01 To 2016-05-31	NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:			N/A			
Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration		Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
MANGANESE TOTAL (AS MNT)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	mg/l	19	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 01055 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		2.0 Monthly Average	4.0 Maximum Daily				
FLOW IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	0.3 MGD	*****	*****			2X Monthly	Instantaneous
PARAM CODE: 05050 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		*****	*****				
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	DIRECTOR, OPERATIONS DEPT. AW-JW. THESE PERSONNELS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED IN THIS REPORT. ANALYSTS DRAWS TEST RESULTS AND DETERMINES SAMPLING AND TESTS RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, OPERATIONS DEPT. FOR THE REPORTED INFORMATION. THIS IS NOT ACCURATE AS DOCUMENTED. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SEVERAL ANALYSTS EMPLOYED BY THE COMPANY WHO SUBMIT TEST INFORMATION. PLEASE USE THE INSTITUTE OF TIME AND BUDGET PRACTICE IN ORDER TO GET AN ACCURATE REPORT.						Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent		Telephone No	Date (MM/DD/YY)
	I have read the information in this report and it is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. It is my understanding that this information will be used for the purpose of monitoring compliance by the facility named in Section 1.									

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 14

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300
Vestavia Hills, AL 35242FACILITY: Praco Mine
LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269
Quinton, AL 35130

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MONITORING POINT:

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P. 3856

Monitoring Period : 2016-05-01 To 2016-05-31

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE: ()

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*9	*9	7D microSiemens per cm	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00095 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
SULFATE (AS S)	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*9	*9	19 mg/l	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00154 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
PH	Sample Measurement	****	****		*9	****	*9	12 SU	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00400 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	****	****		6.0 Minimum Daily	****	9.0 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
SOLIDS, SETTLEABLE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	****	*9	25 ml/L	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00545 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	****	0.5 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*9	*9	28 ng/l	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00981 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	5.0 Monthly Average	20.0 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	*9	*9	03 MGD	****	****	****		0	Monthly	Instantaneous
PARAM CODE: 50050 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		****	****	****			Monthly	Instantaneous

Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent

I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, I BELIEVE THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEE 10 U.S.C. § 1001 AND 33 U.S.C. § 1319.

*Penalties under these statutes may include fines up to \$10,000 and/or imprisonment of between 6 months to 3 years.

Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent

Telephone No

Date (MM/DD/YY)

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 15

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835618&type=MONTHLY_REV... 6/27/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC
 MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive Suite 300
 Vestavia Hills, AL 35242
 FACILITY: Price Mine
 LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269
 Quinton, AL 35130

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809
 MONITORING POINT:
 COUNTY:

Jefferson P. 3856

Monitoring Period : 2016-05-01 To 2016-05-31

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

()

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	microSiemens per cm	*****	49	49	7D	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00095 Stage Code: W Comment: 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
SULFATE (AS SO4)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	mg/L	*****	49	49	19	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00154 Stage Code: W Comment: 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
PH	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	S.I.	49	*****	49	12	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00400 Stage Code: W Comment: 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		6.0 Minimum Daily	*****	9.0 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
SO4 IONS, SOLUBLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	mL/L	*****	*****	49	25	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00545 Stage Code: W Comment: 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	*****	0.5 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
SELENIUM TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	ug/L	*****	49	49	28	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00981 Stage Code: W Comment: 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
IRON TOTAL (AS Fe)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	mg/L	*****	*****	49	19	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 01045 Stage Code: W Comment: 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	*****	7.0 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	**	**	MGD	*****	*****	*****		0	2X Monthly	Instantaneous
PARAM CODE: 50050 Stage Code: W Comment: 3	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		*****	*****	*****			2X Monthly	Instantaneous
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND SWORN TO THE TRUTH AND ACCURACY OF THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED IN THIS REPORT AND THAT I AM AN INDIVIDUAL RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION FURNISHED IN THIS REPORT. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING FINES UP TO \$100,000 AND IMPRISONMENT UP TO 5 YEARS. (Penalties under this section may include fines up to \$100,000 and/or imprisonment of between 0 and 5 years.)						Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No.	Date (MM/DD/YY)		

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments hereto)

Page 16

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835618&type=MONTHLY_REV... 6/27/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MAILING ADDRESS: 4000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

MONITORING POINT: 0691

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P.3856

FACILITY: Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

LOCATION: Peac Mine

Peac Mine

ALABAMA STATE HIGHWAY 269

Monitoring Period: 2016-05-01 To 2016-05-31

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

(X)

Parameter		Quantity or Loading	Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	7D microSiemens per cm		2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00095 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily				
SULFATE (AS S)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	19 mg/l		2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00154 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily				
pH	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	12.84		2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00400 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		6.0 Minimum Daily	*****				
pH	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	12.84		2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00400 Stage Code: T Tier 4	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		6.0 Minimum Daily	*****				
SOLID(S), TOTAL SUSPENDED	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	19 mg/l		2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00530 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		35.0 Monthly Average	70.0 Maximum Daily				
SILICON, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	28 ug/l		Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00981 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		5.0 Monthly Average	20.0 Maximum Daily				
IRON, TOTAL (AS FE)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	18 mg/l		2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 01045 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		3.0 Monthly Average	6.0 Maximum Daily				

Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	REPRESENTATIVE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS REPORT. I FURTHER STATE THAT THE INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF. I FURTHER STATE THAT THE INFORMATION IS SUBMITTED IN GOOD FAITH AND I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT (SEE IRULES 2.900 AND 3.154, ET AL.).	Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No.	Date (MM/DD/YY)
	I declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained in this report is true, accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.			

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 17

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835618&type=MONTHLY REV1... 6/27/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining LLC
 MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300
 Vestavia Hills, AL 35242
 FACILITY: Prado Mine
 LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269
 Quinton, AL 35130

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809
 MONITORING POINT:
 COUNTY: Jefferson P-3856
 Monitoring Period: 2016-05-01 to 2016-05-31 NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE: (X)

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
MANGANESE, TOTAL (AS MN)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	mg/L	19	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 0100A Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****	*****	2.0 Monthly Average	4.0 Maximum Daily	*****	mg/L	19	2X Monthly	Grab
FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	mg/L	19	2X Monthly	Instantaneous
PARAM CODE: 5050E Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily	03 MGD	*****	*****	*****	mg/L	19	2X Monthly	Instantaneous
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE DATA PRESENTLY ENCLOSED AND ATTACHED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BASED ON MY PERSONAL OBSERVATION OF THESE ACTIVITIES. I AM IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTAINING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED AND FOR PROVIDING UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION IN THE EVENT OF AN INSPECTION AND, UPON REQUEST, SHALL SWORN THAT THERE WILL BE NO FURTHER PENALTIES AS A RESULT OF ANY INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THIS REPORT WHICH IS NOT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS AGREEMENT AND THE NPDES PERMIT.						Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No	Date (MM-DD-YY)		

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION FOR ANY VIOLATIONS: Reference all attachments hereto.

Page 18

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MONITORING 069P

POINT:

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P. 3856

FACILITY: Praco Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269
Quinton, AL 35130

Monitoring Period : 2016-05-01 To 2016-05-31

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

()

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*g	*g	7D microSiemens per cm	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00095	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
SULFATE (AS S)	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*g	*g	19 mg/l	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00154	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
PH	Sample Measurement	****	****		*g	****	*g	12 S.U.	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00400	Permit Requirement	****	****		6.0 Minimum Daily	****	9.0 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
SOLIDS, SETTLEABLE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	****	*g	25 mL/L	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00545	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	****	0.5 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*g	*g	28 ug/l	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00981	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	5.0 Monthly Average	20.0 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	*g	*g	0.3 MGD	****	****	****		0	Monthly	Instantaneous
PARAM CODE: 50050	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		****	****	****			Monthly	Instantaneous
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, I BELIEVE THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEE 36 U.S.C. § 1001 AND 33 U.S.C. §1319.						Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No	Date (MM/DD/YY)		

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 19

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835618&type=MONTHLY_REV... 6/27/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining LLC	PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809	MONITORING POINT:	COUNTY: Jefferson	P-3856							
MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300 Vestavia Hills, AL 35242	069W										
FACILITY: Bruce Mine											
LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269 Quinton, AL 35130	Monitoring Period : 2016-05-01 to 2016-05-31	NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE: ()									
Parameter		Quantity or Loading	Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type	
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*g	*g	70 microSiemens per cm	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00095 Stage Code: W Comment 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily				
SULFATE (AS SO4)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*g	*g	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00184 Stage Code: W Comment 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily				
PH	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*g	*****	*g	12.81	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 001400 Stage Code: W Comment 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		6.0 Minimum Daily	*****	9.0 Maximum Daily				
SODIUM SULFATE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*****	*g	25 mL	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00545 Stage Code: W Comment 4	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	*****	0.5 Maximum Daily				
SULFURIC, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*g	*g	28 ug/l	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00081 Stage Code: W Comment 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily				
IRON, TOTAL (ASH)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*****	*g	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00045 Stage Code: W Comment 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	*****	7.0 Maximum Daily				
FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	*g	*g	03 MGD	*****	*****	*****		0	2X Monthly	Instantaneous
PARAM CODE: 00050 Stage Code: W Comment 3	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		*****	*****	*****				

Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent _____ I hereby declare under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this report and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, accurate and complete. I swear to that there are no significant omissions for consulting false information including the responsibility for the use and interpretation of the USEPA's APM and MPM systems.

Penalties under these statutes may include fines up to \$10,000 and/or maximum imprisonment of 10 years for violations of 205(a)(1).

Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No.	Date (MM/DD/YY)
--	---------------	-----------------

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here) _____

Page 20

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835618&type=MONTHLY_REV... 6/27/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

FACILITY: Praco Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269

Quinton, AL 35130

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MONITORING 0871

POINT:

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P.3856

Monitoring Period : 2016-05-01 To 2016-05-31

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

(3)

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	1916.5	1957	7D microSiemens per cm	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00095	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
Stage Code: R Intermediate					****	1084.5	1199	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
SULFATE (AS S)	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00154	Permit Requirement	****	****		7.48	****	7.63	12 S 4	0	2X Monthly	Grab
Stage Code: R Intermediate					6.0 Minimum Daily	****	9.0 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
PH	Sample Measurement	****	****		*9	****	*9	12 S 11	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00400	Permit Requirement	****	****		6.0 Minimum Daily	****	10.5 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
Stage Code: R Intermediate					****	5	6.4	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
SOLIDS, TOTAL SUSPENDED	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	35.0 Monthly Average	70.0 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00530	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	5.0 Monthly Average	20.0 Maximum Daily	28 ug/l	0	Monthly	Grab
Stage Code: R Intermediate					****	3.91	3.91			Monthly	Grab
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	5.0 Monthly Average	20.0 Maximum Daily	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00981	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	3.0 Monthly Average	6.0 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
Stage Code: R Intermediate					****	0.34	0.43				
IRON, TOTAL (AS FE)	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	3.0 Monthly Average	6.0 Maximum Daily				
PARAM CODE: 01045	Permit Requirement	****	****								
Stage Code: R Intermediate											
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEE 10 U.S.C. § 1091 AND 33 U.S.C. §1319.							Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No	Date (MM/DD/YY)	
	Penalties under these statutes may include fines up to \$10,000 and/or maximum imprisonment of between 0 months to 3 years.										

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 21

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835618&type=MONTHLY_REV1... 6/27/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC
 MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300
 Vestavia Hills, AL 35242
 FACILITY: Poco Mine
 LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269
 Quinton, AL 35130

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809
 MONITORING POINT: 0871
 COUNTY: Jefferson *P.386L*
 Monitoring Period: 2016-05-01 To 2016-05-31
 NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE: ()

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration		Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
MANGANESE, TOTAL (AS MN)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	0.38	0.4	19	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: D1055 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		2.0	4.0			2X Monthly	Grab
FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	0.1	0.11	0.3 MGD	*****	*****	11	0	2X Monthly	Instantaneous
PARAM CODE: S0050 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		*****	*****			2X Monthly	Instantaneous
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AFFIRMED THAT THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY KNOWLEDGE OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THIS INFORMATION, I BELIEVE THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I STATE ALSO THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FAKE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEE 10-54-2001 AND 35-1-401.						Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No	Date (MM/DD/YY)	

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 22

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835618&type=MONTHLY_REV... 6/27/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300
Vestavia Hills, AL 35242FACILITY: Praco Mine
LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269
Quinton, AL 35130

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MONITORING POINT:
087P

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P-3856

Monitoring Period : 2016-05-01 to 2016-05-31

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

()

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*9	*9	7D microSiemens per cm	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00095 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
SULFATE (AS S)	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*9	*9	19 mg/l	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00154 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
PH	Sample Measurement	****	****		*9	****	*9	12 SU	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00400 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	****	****		6.0 Minimum Daily	****	9.0 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
SOLIDS, SETTLEABLE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	****	*9	25 mL/L	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00545 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	****	0.5 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*9	*9	28 ug/l	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00981 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	5.0 Monthly Average	20.0 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	*9	*9	03 MGD	****	****	****		0	Monthly	Instantaneous
PARAM CODE: 00050 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		****	****	****			Monthly	Instantaneous

Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, I BELIEVE THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEE 18 U.S.C. § 1001 AND 31 U.S.C. § 3139. Penalties under these statutes may include fines up to \$10,000 and/or maximum imprisonment of between 6 months to 5 years.)		
	Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No	Date (MM/DD/YY)

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 23

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835618&type=MONTHLY_REV... 6/27/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300
Vestavia Hills, AL 35242FACILITY: Praco Mine
LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269
Quinton, AL 35130

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MONITORING POINT:
087W

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P-3856

Monitoring Period : 2016-05-01 To 2016-05-31

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

()

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*9	*9	7D microSiemens per cm	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00095 Stage Code: W Comment 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
SULFATE (AS S)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*9	*9	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00154 Stage Code: W Comment 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
PII	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*9	*****	*9	12 SU	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00400 Stage Code: W Comment 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		6.0 Minimum Daily	*****	9.0 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
SOLIDS, SETTLEABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*****	*9	25 mL/L	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00545 Stage Code: W Comment 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	*****	0.5 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*9	*9	28 ug/l	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00981 Stage Code: W Comment 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
IRON, TOTAL (AS FE)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*****	*9	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 01045 Stage Code: W Comment 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	*****	7.0 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	*9	*9	0.3 MGD	*****	*****	*****		0	2X Monthly	Instantaneous
PARAM CODE: 50050 Stage Code: W Comment 3	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		*****	*****	*****			2X Monthly	Instantaneous

Name/title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent: I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, I BELIEVE THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEE 18 U.S.C. § 1001 AND 33 U.S.C. § 1319.
Penalties under these statutes may include fines up to \$10,000 and/or maximum imprisonment of between 6 months to 5 years.

Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent

Telephone No

Date (MM/DD/YY)

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 24

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC
 MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300
 Vestavia Hills, AL 35242
 FACILITY: Prado Mine
 LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269
 Quinton, AL, 35130

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809
 MONITORING POINT: 0561
 COUNTY: Jefferson P.385L

Monitoring Period: 2016-06-01 To 2016-06-30
 NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE: (X)

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type		
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*****	*****	70 microSiemens per cm		2X Monthly	Grab		
	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily						
SULFATE (AS S)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*****	*****	19 mg/l		2X Monthly	Grab		
	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily						
PH	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*****	*****	12 SU		2X Monthly	Grab		
	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		6.0 Minimum Daily	*****	9.0 Maximum Daily						
PH	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*****	*****	12 SU		2X Monthly	Grab		
	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		6.0 Minimum Daily	*****	10.5 Maximum Daily						
TOTAL SDS, TOTAL SUSPENDED	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*****	*****	19 mg/l		2X Monthly	Grab		
	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	35.0 Monthly Average	70.0 Maximum Daily						
SELENIUM, TOTAL, RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*****	*****	28 ug/l		Monthly	Grab		
	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	5.0 Monthly Average	20.0 Maximum Daily						
IRON, TOTAL (AS FE)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*****	*****	19 mg/l		2X Monthly	Grab		
	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	3.0 Monthly Average	6.0 Maximum Daily						
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT THIS REPORT HAS BEEN EXAMINED AND APPROVED FOR ACCURACY WITH THE INFORMATION ALREADY IN MY POSSESSION AND BASED ON MY PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE AND RESPONSIBILITY FOR GRADING THIS REPORT AS TRUE AND CORRECT. I FURTHER CERTIFY THAT THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE, AND COMPLETE. I STATE ALSO THAT THE REPORT IS NOT AN UNAUTHORIZED SUBMISSION AND THAT I AM A PERMIT HOLDER AND HAVE SUBMITTED THIS INFORMATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE ALABAMA STATE POLLUTION PREVENTION AND CONTROL ACT. SEE 36A-SC-1091 AND 36A-SC-2101.								Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No	Date (MM/DD/YY)		
Penalties under these statutes may run double and to \$10,000 and no maximum imprisonment of between 6 months to 5 years.													

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 1

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC **PERMIT NUMBER:** AL0075809
MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300 **MONITORING** 0561 **COUNTY:** Jefferson **P-3856**
FACILITY: Paco Mine
LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269, Vestavia Hills, AL 35242 **Monitoring Period :** 2016-06-01 to 2016-06-30 **NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:** (X)

Parameter	Quantity or Loading	Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
MANGANESE, TOTAL (AS MN)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	*****				
PARAM CODE: 01055 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****	2.0 Monthly Average	4.0 Maximum Daily	14 mg/l		2X Monthly	Grab
FLOW IN CONDUIT OR THERMOPlastic PIPE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	*****				
PARAM CODE: 01050 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily	13 MGDI	*****	*****		2X Monthly	Instantaneous
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND FOUND SABEUR FAMILIA INFORMATION SUBMITTED BEING TRUE AND BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS AND IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, THEREUPON I HEREBY STATE THAT I AM INFORMED OF THE ACCURACY AND COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION AND THAT I AM NOT FURNISHING FALSE OR INACCURATE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE SIGNATURE OF TIME AND IMPRESSIONS OF THE INDIVIDUALS AND THE DATE.					Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent		Telephone No	Date (MM/DD/YY)

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here.)

Page 3

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MONITORING 056P

COUNTY:

Jefferson P. 3856

FACILITY: Praco Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269

Quinton, AL 35130

POINT:

Monitoring Period : 2016-06-01 To 2016-06-30

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

()

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*9	*9	7D microSiemens per cm	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00095	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
SULFATE (AS S)	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*9	*9	19 mg/l	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00154	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
PH	Sample Measurement	****	****		*9	****	*9	12 S.U.	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00400	Permit Requirement	****	****		6.0 Minimum Daily	****	9.0 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
SOLIDS, SETTLEABLE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	****	*9	25 mL/L	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00545	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	****	0.5 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*9	*9	28 ug/l	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00981	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	5.0 Monthly Average	20.0 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	*9	*9	0.3 MGD	****	****	****		0	Monthly	Instantaneous
PARAM CODE: 30050	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		****	****	****			Monthly	Instantaneous
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERIOD THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, I BELIEVE THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEE 46 U.S.C. § 1001 AND 33 U.S.C. § 1319. Penalties under these statutes may include fines up to \$10,000 and/or maximum imprisonment of between 6 months to 5 years.)							Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No	Date (MM/DD/YY)	

COMMENT /AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 3

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835619&type=MONTHLY_REV... 7/1/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

FACILITY: Praca Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269

Quinton, AL 35130

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0073R09

MONITORING 056W

POINT:

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P-385L

Monitoring Period : 2016-06-01 To 2016-06-30

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

()

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*9	*9	710 microSiemens per cm	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: DR0095	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
SULFATE (AS ST)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*9	*9	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: DR154	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
PH	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*9	*****	*9	12 SD	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00400	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		6.0 Minimum Daily	*****	9.0 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
SOLIDS SETTLEABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*****	*9	25 ml/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00545	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	*****	0.3 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*9	*9	28 ug/l	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: DR081	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
IRON, TOTAL (AS FE)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*****	*9	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: DR045	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	*****	7.0 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
FLOW IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	*9	*9	03 MGD	*****	*****	*****		0	2X Monthly	Instantaneous
PARAM CODE: SR030	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		*****	*****	*****			2X Monthly	Instantaneous

Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent

I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED THEREIN, AND BASED ON MY KNOWLEDGE OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, BELIEVE THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE, AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT UP TO ONE YEAR AND A \$10,000.00 FINE.
 Penalties under this statute may include fines up to \$10,000 and/or maximum imprisonment of between 6 months to 5 years.

Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent

Telephone No

Date (MM/DD/YY)

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 4

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835619&type=MONTHLY_REV... 7/1/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MONITORING POINT

COUNTY:

Jefferson

FACILITY: Prado Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269

Monitoring Period : 2016-06-01 To 2016-06-30

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

()

p. 3856

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	2678.5	2700	7D microSiemens per cm	10	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00095 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily					
SULFATE (AS S)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	1675	1700	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00154 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily					
PII	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	6.0 Minimum Daily	7.84	7.99	12 S.D.	10	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00400 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	10.0 Maximum Daily					
pH	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	6.0 Minimum Daily	*****	*****	12 S.D.	10	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00400 Stage Code: I Tier 4	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	10.5 Maximum Daily					
SOLIDS, TOTAL SUSPENDED	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	8.2	8.8	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00530 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		35.0 Monthly Average	70.0 Maximum Daily					
SULFATE, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	0	*18	28 ug/l	0	Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00981 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		4.0 Monthly Average	20.0 Maximum Daily					
IRON TOTAL (AS Fe)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	0.1	0.15	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 01045 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		3.0 Monthly Average	6.0 Maximum Daily					

Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent: *[Signature]*
 I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND SWORN TO THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY KNOWLEDGE OF THOSE FACTS OR OTHERWISE DILIGENTLY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR FURNISHING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEE CODE 400-11-101 AND 400-11-102.
 Penalties under these statutes may include fines up to \$12,000 and/or imprisonment of between 6 months to 5 years.

Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No.	Date (MM/DD/YY)

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here):

Page 5

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC **PERMIT NUMBER:** AL0075809
MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300 **MONITORING POINT:** Vestavia Hills, AL 35242
FACILITY: Proco Mine
LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269, Quinton, AL 35130 **Monitoring Period:** 2016-06-01 To 2016-06-30 **COUNTY:** Jefferson **P. 3856**

Parameter		Quantity or Loading	Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
MANGANESE, TOTAL (AS MN)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	6.14	0.22	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 01055 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		2.0	4.0				
FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR TUBE TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	0.09	0.12	*****	*****	*****	0	2X Monthly	Instantaneous	
PARAM CODE: 50150 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		*****	*****				

Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent

Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent

Telephone No

Date (MM/DD/YY)

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 6

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835619&type=MONTHLY_REV... 7/1/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC **PERMIT NUMBER:** AL0075809
MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300 **MONITORING POINT:** 057P
Vestavia Hills, AL 35242 **COUNTY:** Jefferson **P.3856**
FACILITY: Praco Mine
LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269 **Monitoring Period:** 2016-06-01 To: 2016-06-30 **NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:** ()

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type	
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*9	*9	7D microSiemens per cm	0	Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00095	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab	
SULFATE (AS S)	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*9	*9	19 mg/l	0	Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00154	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab	
PH	Sample Measurement	****	****		*9	****	*9	12 SU	0	Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00400	Permit Requirement	****	****		6.0 Minimum Daily	****	9.0 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab	
SOLIDS, SETTLEABLE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	****	*9	25 mL/L	0	Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00545	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	****	0.5 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab	
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*9	*9	28 ug/l	0	Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00981	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	5.0 Monthly Average	20.0 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab	
FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	*9	*9	03 MGD	****	****	****		0	Monthly	Instantaneous	
PARAM CODE: 50050	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		****	****	****			Monthly	Instantaneous	
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION, I KNOW THAT THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEE 46 U.S.C. § 1801 AND 33 U.S.C. 3139.						Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No	Date (MM/DD/YY)			
COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)												

Page 7

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835619&type=MONTHLY_REV... 7/1/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTER NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809
 MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300 MONITORING POINT: 057W
 Vestavia Hills, AL 35242 POINT:
 FACILITY: Prado Mine COUNT: Jefferson P-3856
 LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269 Monitoring Period: 2016-06-01 To 2016-06-30 NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE: 0

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Unit	Quality or Concentration			Unit	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*9	*9	71 microSiemens per cm	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00895 Stage Code: W Comment 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
SUBTATE (ASS)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*9	*9	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00154 Stage Code: W Comment 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
PEL	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*9	*****	*9	12 S.D.	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 08400 Stage Code: W Comment 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		0.0 Minimum Daily	*****	0.0 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
SOLIDS, SETTLEABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*****	*9	25 ml/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 08545 Stage Code: W Comment 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	*****	0.5 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*9	*9	28 ug/l	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00981 Stage Code: W Comment 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
IRON, TOTAL (AS FE)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*****	*9	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00045 Stage Code: W Comment 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	*****	7.0 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
FLOW IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	*9	*9	0.3 MGD	*****	*****	*****		0	2X Monthly	Instantaneous
PARAM CODE: 00050 Stage Code: W Comment 3	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		*****	*****	*****			2X Monthly	Instantaneous
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent								Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No	Date (MM/DD/YY)	

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 8

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835619&type=MONTHLY_REV1... 7/1/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)**PERMITTEE NAME:** Evergreen Mining, LLC**MAILING ADDRESS:** 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809**MONITORING POINT:** 0611**COUNTY:**

Jefferson

*P.3856***FACILITY:** Praco Mine**LOCATION:** Alabama State Highway 269
Quinton, AL 35130**Monitoring Period :** 2016-06-01 To 2016-06-30**NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:**

(X)

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	****	****	7D microSiemens per cm		2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00098	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily				
Stage Code: R Intermediate					****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily	19 mg/l		2X Monthly	Grab
SULFATE (AS S)	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	****	****				
PARAM CODE: 00154	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	6.0 Minimum Daily	9.0 Maximum Daily	12 SU		2X Monthly	Grab
Stage Code: R Intermediate					****	6.0 Minimum Daily	10.5 Maximum Daily				
PH	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	****	****	12 SU		2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00400	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	5.0 Monthly Average	7.0 Maximum Daily				
Stage Code: R Intermediate					****	5.0 Monthly Average	7.0 Maximum Daily	19 mg/l		2X Monthly	Grab
PH	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	****	****				
PARAM CODE: 00400	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	6.0 Minimum Daily	10.5 Maximum Daily	12 SU		2X Monthly	Grab
Stage Code: T Tier 4					****	6.0 Minimum Daily	10.5 Maximum Daily				
SOLIDS, TOTAL SUSPENDED	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	****	****	19 mg/l		2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00530	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	35.0 Monthly Average	70.0 Maximum Daily				
Stage Code: R Intermediate					****	35.0 Monthly Average	70.0 Maximum Daily				
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	****	****	28 ug/l		Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00981	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	5.0 Monthly Average	20.0 Maximum Daily				
Stage Code: R Intermediate					****	5.0 Monthly Average	20.0 Maximum Daily				
IRON, TOTAL (AS FE)	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	****	****	19 mg/l		2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 01045	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	3.0 Monthly Average	6.0 Maximum Daily				
Stage Code: R Intermediate					****	3.0 Monthly Average	6.0 Maximum Daily				

Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREBY AND BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, I BELIEVE THAT THE INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEE 16 U.S.C. § 4081 AND 33 U.S.C. §(3)(B).
 Penalties under these statutes may include fines up to \$10,000 and/or maximum imprisonment of between 6 months to 5 years.)

Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent

Telephone No

Date (MM/DD/YY)

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 9

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835619&type=MONTHLY_REV... 7/1/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

MONITORING POINT:

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P. 385C

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

FACILITY: Praco Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269

Quinton, AL 35130

Monitoring Period: 2016-06-01 to 2016-06-30

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

(X)

Parameter	Quantity or Loading	Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
MANGANESE TOTAL (AS MN)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	*****				
PARAM CODE: 01055 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****	2 u	4.0	19		2X Monthly	Grab
FLOW IN CONDUIT OR FIBR TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	*****				
PARAM CODE: 50050 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily	03 MGiD	*****	*****		2X Monthly	Instantaneous

Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	CERTIFY I UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HERETO AND BASED ON MY KNOWLEDGE OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS WHO ARE DULY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, I BELIEVE THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE PENALTY OF A \$1,000.00 FINE AND IMPRISONMENT UP TO ONE YEAR OR \$10,000.00 FINE. Available under these circumstances include flows up to \$10,000.00 and/or maximum injurious amount of between 6 months to 1 year.	Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No.	Date (MM/DD/YY)
---	---	--	---------------	-----------------

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 10

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835619&type=MONTHLY_REV... 7/1/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC **PERMIT NUMBER:** AL0075809
MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300 **MONITORING POINT:** 061P
 Vestavia Hills, AL 35242
FACILITY: Praco Mine **COUNTY:** Jefferson *P. 3856*
LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269 **Monitoring Period :** 2016-06-01 To 2016-06-30 **NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:** ()

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*9	*9	7D microSiemens per cm	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00095	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
SULFATE (AS S)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*9	*9	19 mg/l	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00154	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
PH	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*9	*****	*9	12 SU	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00460	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		6.0 Minimum Daily	*****	9.0 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
SOLIDS, SETTLEABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*****	*9	25 mL	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00545	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	*****	0.5 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*9	*9	28 ug/l	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00981	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	5.0 Monthly Average	20.0 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	*9	*9	03 MGD	*****	*****	*****		0	Monthly	Instantaneous
PARAM CODE: 50050	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		*****	*****	*****			Monthly	Instantaneous

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here).

Page 11

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835619&type=MONTHLY_REV1... 7/1/2016

Name/TitlE of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent
 I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN, AND BASED ON MY KNOWLEDGE OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, I HEREBY STATE THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEE 18 U.S.C. § 1001 AND 33 U.S.C. § 1319.
 (Penalties under these statutes may include fines up to \$10,000 and/or maximum imprisonment of between 6 months to 5 years.)

Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent**Telephone No****Date (MM/DD/YY)**

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

MONITORING POINT: 06136

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P. 3856

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

POINT:

FACILITY: Prado Mine

POINT:

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269

Monitoring Period: 2016-06-01 to 2016-06-30

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

()

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	*****	****	*****	*****	**	**	2D microSiemens per cm	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00098 Stage Code: W Comment 3	Permit Requirement	*****	****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
SULFATE (AS SO4)	Sample Measurement	*****	****	*****	*****	**	**	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00154 Stage Code: W Comment 3	Permit Requirement	*****	****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
pH	Sample Measurement	*****	****	*****	**	*****	**	12 SU	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00400 Stage Code: W Comment 3	Permit Requirement	*****	****		6.0 Minimum Daily	*****	9.0 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
SOLIDS, SETTABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	****	*****	*****	**	**	25 ml/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00545 Stage Code: W Comment 3	Permit Requirement	*****	****		*****	*****	0.5 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
SUSPENDED TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	****	*****	*****	**	**	28 ug/l	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00981 Stage Code: W Comment 3	Permit Requirement	*****	****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
IRON, TOTAL (ASTM)	Sample Measurement	*****	****	*****	*****	**	**	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00043 Stage Code: W Comment 3	Permit Requirement	*****	****		*****	*****	7.0 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab
FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	**	**	03 MGID	*****	*****	*****		0	2X Monthly	Instantaneous
PARAM CODE: 50050 Stage Code: W Comment 3	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		*****	*****	*****			2X Monthly	Instantaneous
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	I CERTIFY, UNDER PENALTY OF LAW, THAT I PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY KNOWLEDGE OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS AS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, THAT THE INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE, AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR FURNISHING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT UP TO \$10,000 AND 5 YEARS. (Penalties under this statute may include fines up to \$10,000 and a maximum imprisonment of between 6 months to 5 years.)							Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No	Date (MM/DD/YY)	

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VARIATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 12

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835619&type=MONTHLY_REV... 7/1/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MAILING ADDRESS: 10001 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300 MONITORING POINT: COUNTY: Jefferson *P. 3856*

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

FACILITY: Praco Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269

Quinton, AL 35120

Monitoring Period: 2016-06-01 to 2016-06-30

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

(X)

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	****	****	7D microSiemens per cm	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00095 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily				
SULFATE (AS N)	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	****	****	14 mg/l	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00154 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily				
PH	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	****	****	12 SD	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00400 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	****	****		6.0 Minimum Daily	****	9.0 Maximum Daily				
PII	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	****	****	12 SD	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00400 Stage Code: I Tier 4	Permit Requirement	****	****		6.0 Minimum Daily	****	10.5 Maximum Daily				
SOLIDS TOTAL SUSPENDED	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	****	****	14 mg/l	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00530 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	35.0 Monthly Average	70.0 Maximum Daily				
SELENIUM TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	****	****	28 ug/l	Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00981 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	3.0 Monthly Average	29.0 Maximum Daily				
IRON TOTAL (AS ET)	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	****	****	14 mg/l	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 01045 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	3.0 Monthly Average	6.0 Maximum Daily				
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer or Authorized Agent	CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY KNOWLEDGE OR DRAFT INDIVIDUAL IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, I HEREBY SUBMIT THIS INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND UNFALSEFADED. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT UP TO \$10,000 AND UP TO 5 YEARS.							Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No.	Date (MM/DD/YY)	

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 13

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDRS/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835619&type=MONTHLY_REV... 7/1/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC
MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300
 Vestavia Hills, AL 35242
FACILITY: Bruce Mine
LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269
 Quinton, AL 35130

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809
MONITORING POINT:

COUNTY:

Jefferson

*P-3856***Monitoring Period :** 2016-06-01 to 2016-06-30**NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:**(X)

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quantity or Concentration			Units	No. F.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
MANGANESE, TOTAL (AS MN)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	*****	*****	19 mg/l		2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 01055 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		2.0 Monthly Average	4.0 Maximum Daily	*****				
FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	0.3 MGD	*****	*****	*****			2X Monthly	Instantaneous
PARAM CODE: 50050 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		*****	*****	*****				

Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent: I CERTIFY I AM A PERSON OF LAW, THAT I AM PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED UPON MY KNOWLEDGE OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS AND MY DUTY AS A SPONSOR TO OBTAINING THE INFORMATION THEREIN, THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. (REF. 46 U.S.C. § 5541 AND 46 U.S.C. § 5519)
 Possible under these statutes may include fines up to \$10,000 and/or maximum imprisonment of between 6 months to 5 years.

Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent**Telephone No.****Date (MM/DD/YY)**

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here):

Page 14

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300
Vestavia Hills, AL 35242MONITORING POINT:
062P

COUNTY:

Jefferson P-3856

FACILITY: Praco Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269
Quinton, AL 35130

Monitoring Period : 2016-06-01 To, 2016-06-30

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

()

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*g	*g	7D microSiemens per cm	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00095	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
Stage Code: P					****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily	19 mg/l	0	Monthly	Grab
Tier 1					****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
SULFATE (AS S)	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*g	*g	12 S.D	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00154	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
Stage Code: P					****	6.0 Minimum Daily	9.0 Maximum Daily	25 mL/L	0	Monthly	Grab
Tier 1					****	****	0.5 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
SOLIDS, SETTLEABLE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*g	*g	28 ug/l	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00545	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	****	0.5 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
Stage Code: P					****	5.0 Monthly Average	20.0 Maximum Daily		0	Monthly	Grab
Tier 1					****	****	****			Monthly	Instantaneous
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*g	*g		0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00981	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	****	****			Monthly	Grab
Stage Code: P					****	5.0 Monthly Average	20.0 Maximum Daily		0	Monthly	Instantaneous
Tier 1					****	****	****			Monthly	Instantaneous
FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	*g	*g	0.3 MGD	****	****	****		0	Monthly	Instantaneous
PARAM CODE: 50050	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		****	****	****			Monthly	Instantaneous
Stage Code: P											
Tier 1											

Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent

I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, I BELIEVE THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEE 18 U.S.C. § 1001 AND 33 U.S.C. §1319.
 Penalties under these statutes may include fines up to \$10,000 and/or maximum imprisonment of between 6 months to 5 years.)

Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent

Telephone No.

Date (MM/DD/YY)

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 15

https://c2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835619&type=MONTHLY_REV... 7/1/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTING NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

FACILITY: Paco Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269

Quinton AL 35130

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MONITORING 062W

POINT:

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P-3856

Monitoring Period : 2016-06-01 to 2016-06-30

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

()

Parameter		Quantity or Loading	Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	49	49	7D microSiemens per cm	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00095	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily				
Stage Code: W							19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
Comment 3										
SULFATE (AS S)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	49	49	12 S.D.	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00154	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily				
Stage Code: W							25 mL/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
Comment 3										
PH	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	49	49	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00400	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		6.0 Minimum Daily	9.0 Maximum Daily				
Stage Code: W							28 ug/l	0	Monthly	Grab
Comment 3										
SOLIDS SETTLEABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	49	49	25 mL/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00545	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	0.5 Maximum Daily				
Stage Code: W							19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
Comment 3										
SELENIUM TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	49	49	28 ug/l	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00981	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily				
Stage Code: W							25 mL/l	0	2X Monthly	Instantaneous
Comment 3										
IRON TOTAL (AS TT)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	49	49	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00985	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	7.0 Maximum Daily				
Stage Code: W							25 mL/l	0	2X Monthly	Instantaneous
Comment 3										
FLOW IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	**	**	*****	*****	*****	03 MGD	0	2X Monthly	Instantaneous
PARAM CODE: 00150	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		*****	*****				
Stage Code: W							03 MGD	0	2X Monthly	Instantaneous
Comment 3										
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT I PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS REPORT AND THAT THE INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND CURRENT. I UNDERSTAND THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. See D.O.E. 3.1091 AND 3.1135, ALABAMA. I declare under penalty of perjury that the information contained in this report is true, accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief, and is maximum requirement of law, or terminates in 5 years.)						Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No	Date (MM/DD/YY)	

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 16

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835619&type=MONTIHLY_REV... 7/1/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

MONITORING POINT:

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P-3856

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

FACILITY: Praco Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269

Quinton, AL 35130

Monitoring Period : 2016-06-01 To 2016-06-30

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

(X)

Parameter		Quantity or Loading	Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	****	****	****	****	****	7D microSiemens per cm	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00095	Permit Requirement	****	****		REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily				
Stage Code: R Intermediate							19 mg/l	2X Monthly	Grab	
SULFATE (AS S)	Sample Measurement	****	****	****	****	****				
PARAM CODE: 00154	Permit Requirement	****	****		REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily				
Stage Code: R Intermediate							12 S.U.	2X Monthly	Grab	
PH	Sample Measurement	****	****	****	****	****				
PARAM CODE: 00400	Permit Requirement	****	****		6.0 Minimum Daily	****	12 S.U.	2X Monthly	Grab	
Stage Code: R Intermediate										
PH	Sample Measurement	****	****	****	****	****	12 S.U.	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00400	Permit Requirement	****	****		6.0 Minimum Daily	****				
Stage Code: T Tier 4							19 mg/l	2X Monthly	Grab	
SOLIDS, TOTAL SUSPENDED	Sample Measurement	****	****	****	****	****				
PARAM CODE: 00530	Permit Requirement	****	****		35.0 Monthly Average	70.0 Maximum Daily				
Stage Code: R Intermediate							28 ug/l	Monthly	Grab	
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	****	****	****	****	****				
PARAM CODE: 00981	Permit Requirement	****	****		5.0 Monthly Average	20.0 Maximum Daily				
Stage Code: R Intermediate							19 mg/l	2X Monthly	Grab	
IRON, TOTAL (AS FE)	Sample Measurement	****	****	****	****	****				
PARAM CODE: 01045	Permit Requirement	****	****		3.0 Monthly Average	6.0 Maximum Daily				
Stage Code: R Intermediate										

Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, I BELIEVE THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SEVERE FINES AND PENALTIES FOR FURNISHING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEE 16 U.S.C. § 1064 AND 33 U.S.C. § 1319.	Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No	Date (MM/DD/YY)
	(Violations under these statutes may include fines up to \$10,000 and/or maximum imprisonment of between 6 months to 5 years.)			

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 17

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835619&type=MONTHLY_REV... 7/1/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)**PERMITTEE NAME:** Evergreen Mining, LLC**MAILING ADDRESS:** 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809**MONITORING POINT:****COUNTY:**

Jefferson

*P. 3856***FACILITY:** Prace Mine**LOCATION:** Alabama State Highway 269

Quinton, AL 35130

Monitoring Period: 2016-06-01 To 2016-06-30**NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:**

(X)

Parameter	Quantity or Loading	Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
MANGANESE TOTAL (AS MN)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	*****				
PARAM CODE 01055 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****	2.0 Monthly Average	4.0 Maximum Daily	19 mg/l		2X Monthly	Grab
FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	*****				
PARAM CODE 50050 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily	0.3 MGD	*****	*****		2X Monthly	Instantaneous

Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent: CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT I, THE PERSONNELL EXAMINED AND SWORN TO WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED, AND AS A PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, THEREFORE THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THERE ARE PENALTIES FOR FURNISHING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT, PURSUANT TO 33-5-2100 AND 33-5-2110.

Penalties under these statutes may include fines up to \$10,000 and/or imprisonment between 6 months to 5 years.

Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No.	Date (MM/DD/YY)
---	----------------------	------------------------

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLENT DPS's (Reference all attachments here)

Page 18

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC
 MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300
 Vestavia Hills, AL 35242
 FACILITY: Poco Mine
 LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269
 Quinton, AL 35130

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809
 MONITORING POINT:
 069P

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P. 3856

Monitoring Period : 2016-06-01 To 2016-06-30

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

()

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*9	*9	7D microSiemens per cm	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00095 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
SULFATE (AS S)	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*9	*9	19 mg/l	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00154 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
PH	Sample Measurement	****	****		*9	****	*9	12 S U	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00400 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	****	****		6.0 Minimum Daily	****	9.0 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
SOLIDS, SETTLEABLE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	****	*9	25 mL/l	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00545 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	****	0.5 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*9	*9	28 ug/l	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00981 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	5.0 Monthly Average	20.0 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	*9	*9	03 MGD	****	****	****		0	Monthly	Instantaneous
PARAM CODE: 50050 Stage Code: P Tier 1	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		****	****	****			Monthly	Instantaneous

Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent

I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, I BELIEVE THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEE 18 U.S.C. § 1501 AND 33 U.S.C. § 1319.
(Penalties under these statutes may include fines up to \$10,000 and/or maximum imprisonment of between 6 months to 5 years.)

Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent

Telephone No

Date (MM/DD/YY)

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 19

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835619&type=MONTHLY_REV... 7/1/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

FACILITY: Price Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269

Quinton, AL 35130

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MONITORING POINT:

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P-3856

Monitoring Period : 2016-06-01 To 2016-06-30

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

11

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type	
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	49	49	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily	70 microSiemens per cm	0	2X Monthly	
PARAM CODE: 00005	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		49	49				0	2X Monthly	
Stage Code: W				*****	49	49	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	
Comment: 3					49	49				0	2X Monthly	
SULFATE (AS SO)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	49	49	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily	12 SU	0	2X Monthly	
PARAM CODE: 00154	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		49	49				0	2X Monthly	
Stage Code: W				*****	49	49	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily	25 mL	0	2X Monthly	
Comment: 3					49	49				0	2X Monthly	
pH	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	49	49	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily	28 ug/l	0	2X Monthly	
PARAM CODE: 00001	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		49	49				0	2X Monthly	
Stage Code: W				*****	49	49	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	
Comment: 3					49	49				0	2X Monthly	
SOLIDS, SETTLEABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	49	49	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily	28 ug/l	0	2X Monthly	
PARAM CODE: 00545	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		49	49				0	2X Monthly	
Stage Code: W				*****	49	49	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	
Comment: 3					49	49				0	2X Monthly	
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	49	49	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily	28 ug/l	0	Monthly	
PARAM CODE: 00001	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		49	49				0	Monthly	
Stage Code: W				*****	49	49	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	
Comment: 3					49	49				0	2X Monthly	
IRON, TOTAL (AS FE)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	49	49	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily	28 ug/l	0	2X Monthly	
PARAM CODE: 00155	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		49	49				0	2X Monthly	
Stage Code: W				*****	49	49	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	
Comment: 3					49	49				0	2X Monthly	
FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	49	49	*****	49	49	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	
PARAM CODE: 00150	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		49	49				0	2X Monthly	
Stage Code: W				*****	49	49	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily	19 mg/l	0	2X Monthly	
Comment: 3					49	49				0	2X Monthly	
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY KNOWLEDGE OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS I AM IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED. THE INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE, AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINES AND IMPRISONMENT UP TO ONE YEAR AND FINE UP TO \$10,000.							Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No	Date (MM/DD/YY)		
I declare under penalty of law that I have read up to 140 words and/or maximum unprintable, if between 140 and 150 words.)												

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 20

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835619&type=MONTHLY_REV... 7/1/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MONITORING 0871

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P.3856

FACILITY: Price Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269

Quinton, AL 35130

POINT:

Monitoring Period : 2016-06-01 To 2016-06-30

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

(X)

Parameter	Quantity or Loading	Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	*****	7D microSiemens per cm	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00095	Permit Requirement		*****	*****	REPORT Monthly Average				
Stage Code: R Intermediate		*****	*****	*****	REPORT Monthly Average	14 mg/l	2X Monthly	Grab	
SULFATE (AS SO)	Sample Measurement		*****	*****	REPORT Monthly Average				
PARAM CODE: 00154	Permit Requirement	*****	*****	*****	REPORT Monthly Average	12 mg/l	2X Monthly	Grab	
Stage Code: R Intermediate				6.0 Minimum Daily	9.0 Maximum Daily				
PH	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	*****	12 mg/l	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00401	Permit Requirement	*****	*****	*****	*****				
Stage Code: R Intermediate				6.0 Minimum Daily	10.5 Maximum Daily	12 mg/l	2X Monthly	Grab	
PPH	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	*****				
PARAM CODE: 00400	Permit Requirement	*****	*****	*****	*****	24 ug/dl	Monthly	Grab	
Stage Code: I Tier 4				6.0 Minimum Daily	10.0 Maximum Daily				
SOLIDS, TOTAL SUSPENDED	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	*****	19 mg/l	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00570	Permit Requirement	*****	*****	*****	35.0 Monthly Average				
Stage Code: R Intermediate				70.0 Maximum Daily					
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	*****	24 ug/dl	Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00981	Permit Requirement	*****	*****	*****	5.0 Monthly Average				
Stage Code: R Intermediate				20.0 Maximum Daily					
IRON, TOTAL (AS Fe)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	*****	19 mg/l	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 01015	Permit Requirement	*****	*****	*****	3.0 Monthly Average				
Stage Code: R Intermediate				6.0 Maximum Daily					

Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent
 I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT I GAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND SWORN TO THE INFORMATION
 SUBMITTED HEREBY AND BASED ON MY KNOWLEDGE OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS AS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE
 INFORMATION. I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I ACKNOWLEDGE THAT IT IS A
 CRIMINAL OFFENSE TO MAKE FALSE STATEMENTS OR TO FURNISH FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF PENALTY AND IMPRISONMENT
 SEE 46 USC 3104 AND 18 USC 1511.

Penalties under these statutes may include fines up to \$100,000 and/or maximum imprisonment of between 6 months to 5 years.

Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent

Telephone No

Date (MM/DD/YY)

COMMUNITY AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 21

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835619&type=MONTHLY_REV... 7/1/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1080 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

FACILITY: Prado Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269

Quinton, AL 35130

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MONITORING 0871

POINT:

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P-3856

Monitoring Period: 2016-06-01 To 2016-06-30

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

(X)

Parameter		Quantity or Loading	Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
MANGANESE, TOTAL (AS MN)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	19 mg/l		2X Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 01055 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		2.0 Monthly Average	4.0 Maximum Daily				
FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	03 MGD		2X Monthly	Instantaneous
PARAM CODE: 50050 Stage Code: R Intermediate	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily	*****	*****	*****				

Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent

Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent

Telephone No

Date (MM/DD/YY)

I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND EXAMINE ALL INFORMATION SUBMITTED ON THIS AND PASTURE MY TRUE REV OR THAT INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR PREPARING THE INFORMATION HEREIN HAVE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE, AND I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE CRIMINAL PENALTIES FOR FURNISHING FAKE INFORMATION. I ACKNOWLEDGE THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT (SEE 36A-5C, § 5001 AND 35A-5C, § 5119).

Penalties under this statute may include fines up to \$10,000 and/or maximum imprisonment of between 6 months & 4 years.

COMMENT AND EXPLANATIONS OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 22

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

MONITORING 087P

COUNTY:

Jefferson

f.3856

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

POINT:

FACILITY: Praco Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269
Quinton, AL 35130

Monitoring Period : 2016-06-01 To 2016-06-30

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

(1)

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*9	*9	7D microSiemens per cm	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00095	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
Stage Code: P Tier 1					****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily	19 mg/l	0	Monthly	Grab
SULFATE (AS S)	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*9	*9			Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00154	Permit Requirement	****	****		6.0 Minimum Daily	****	9.0 Maximum Daily	12 SU		Monthly	Grab
Stage Code: P Tier 1					****	****	0.5 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
pH	Sample Measurement	****	****		*9	****	*9	25 mL	0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00400	Permit Requirement	****	****		5.0 Monthly Average	****	20.0 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
Stage Code: P Tier 1					****	****	****	28 ug/l	0	Monthly	Grab
SOLIDS, SETTLEABLE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	****	*9			Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00545	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	****	0.5 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
Stage Code: P Tier 1					****	****	****			Monthly	Grab
SELENIUM, TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	*9	*9		0	Monthly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 00981	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	5.0 Monthly Average	20.0 Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab
Stage Code: P Tier 1					****	****	****		0	Monthly	Instantaneous
FLOW, IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	*9	*9	0.3 MGD	****	****	****			Monthly	Instantaneous
PARAM CODE: 50050	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		****	****	****			Monthly	Instantaneous
Stage Code: P Tier 1											

I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, I BELIEVE THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEE 18 U.S.C. § 1001 AND 33 U.S.C. §1319.
 Penalties under these statutes may include fines up to \$10,000 and/or maximum imprisonment of between 6 months to 5 years.)

Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent

Telephone No.

Date (MM/DD/YY)

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 23

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835619&type=MONTHLY_REV... 7/1/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300
Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

FACILITY: Price Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269
Quinton, AL 35130

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MONITORING 087W

POINT:

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P-385L

Monitoring Period : 2016-06-01 To 2016-06-30

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

(1)

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type	
SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	microSiemens per cm	*****	*9	*9	7D	0	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00095 Stage Code: W Comment: 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab	
SULFATE (AS S)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	mg/l	*****	*9	*9	19	0	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00154 Stage Code: W Comment: 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab	
pH	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	SU	*9	*****	*9	12	0	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00400 Stage Code: W Comment: 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		6.0 Minimum Daily	*****	9.0 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab	
SOILS, SETTLEABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	ml/l	*****	*****	*9	25	0	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00545 Stage Code: W Comment: 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	*****	10.2 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab	
SELENIUM TOTAL RECOVERABLE	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	ug/l	*****	*9	*9	28	0	Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 00980 Stage Code: W Comment: 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Monthly	Grab	
IRON, TOTAL (AS FE)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	mg/l	*****	*****	*9	19	0	2X Monthly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 01045 Stage Code: W Comment: 3	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	*****	7.0 Maximum Daily			2X Monthly	Grab	
FLOW IN CONDUIT OR THRU TREATMENT PLANT	Sample Measurement	*9	*9	MGD	*****	*****	*****	0	0	2X Monthly	Instantaneous	
PARAM CODE: 50050 Stage Code: W Comment: 3	Permit Requirement	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily		*****	*****	*****			2X Monthly	Instantaneous	
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED IS TRUE AND ACCURATE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEVE. I AM RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, AND I KNOW THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, CORRECT AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SERIOUS CONSEQUENCES FOR SUBMITTING FAKE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEE DUE SC 3100 AND 311 SC 3101.							Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No.	Date (MM/DD/YY)		
COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)												

Page 24

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835619&type=MONTHLY_REV1... 7/1/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MONITORING 056Q

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P.3856

POINT:

FACILITY: Praco Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269
Quinton, AL 35130

Monitoring Period : 2016-04-01 To 2016-06-30

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

()

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type		
TOXICITY, CERIODAPHNIA ACUTE	Sample Measurement	*****	*9	9A pass(0)/fail(1)	*****	*****	*****	0	0	Quarterly	Grab		
	Permit Requirement	*****	0		*****	*****	*****			Quarterly	Grab		
PARAM CODE: 61425 Stage Code: Q Tier 2	Sample Measurement	*****	*9	9A pass(0)/fail(1)	*****	*****	*****	0	0	Quarterly	Grab		
	Permit Requirement	*****	0		*****	*****	*****			Quarterly	Grab		
TOXICITY, PIMEPHALES ACUTE	Sample Measurement	*****	*9	9A pass(0)/fail(1)	*****	*****	*****	19	19	Quarterly	Grab		
	Permit Requirement	*****	0		*****	*****	*****			Quarterly	Grab		
SOLIDS, TOTAL DISSOLVED (TDS)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****		*****	718.8	718.8	0	0	Quarterly	Grab		
	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Quarterly	Grab		
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, I BELIEVE THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEE 18 U.S.C. § 1081 AND 33 U.S.C. § 1319.						Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No		Date (MM/DD/YY)			
	*Penalties under these statutes may include fines up to \$10,000 and/or maximum imprisonment of between 6 months to 5 years.												

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 1

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835645&type=MONTHLY_REV1... 7/12/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MONITORING POINT

COUNTY:

Jefferson

FACILITY: Praco Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269

Quinton, AL 35130

Monitoring Period : 2016-04-01 To 2016-06-30

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

()

P. 3856

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type		
TOXICITY, CERIODAPHNIA ACUTE	Sample Measurement	*****	*9	9A pass(0)/fail(1)	*****	*****	*****	19 mg/l	0	Quarterly	Grab		
	Permit Requirement	*****	0 Maximum Daily		*****	*****	*****			Quarterly	Grab		
PARAM CODE: 61425 Stage Code: Q Tier 2	Sample Measurement	*****	*9	9A pass(0)/fail(1)	*****	*****	*****	19 mg/l	0	Quarterly	Grab		
	Permit Requirement	*****	0 Maximum Daily		*****	*****	*****			Quarterly	Grab		
TOXICITY, PIMEPHALES ACUTE	Sample Measurement	*****	*9	9A pass(0)/fail(1)	*****	*****	*****	19 mg/l	0	Quarterly	Grab		
	Permit Requirement	*****	0 Maximum Daily		*****	*****	*****			Quarterly	Grab		
SOLIDS, TOTAL DISSOLVED (TDS)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	REPORT Monthly Average	2528.8	2528.8	REPORT Maximum Daily	19 mg/l	0	Quarterly	Grab		
	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		*****	*****				Quarterly	Grab		
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	CERTIFY UNDER PENALTIES OF PERJURY THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED AND BASED ON MY KNOWLEDGE OF THIS INDIVIDUAL I AM RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION. I BELIEVE THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEE 46 U.S.C. § 1001 AND 33 U.S.C. § 1319.							Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No		Date (MM/DD/YY)		
Penalties under these statutes may include fines up to \$10,000/mo or maximum imprisonment of between 6 months to 5 years.)													

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 2

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835645&type=MONTHLY_REV1... 7/12/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809
 MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300 MONITORING 061Q COUNTY: Jefferson *P.3856*
 Vestavia Hills, AL 35242 POINT:
 FACILITY: Prado Mine
 LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269 NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE: ()
 Quinton, AL 35130 Monitoring Period : 2016-04-01 To: 2016-06-30

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type	
TOXICITY, CERIODAPHNIA ACUTE	Sample Measurement	****	*0	9A pass(0)/fail(1)	****	****	****	19 REPORT Monthly Average	0	Quarterly	Grab	
	Permit Requirement	****	0		****	****	****			Quarterly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 61425 Stage Code: Q Tier 2	Sample Measurement	****	*0	9A pass(0)/fail(1)	****	****	****	19 REPORT Maximum Daily	0	Quarterly	Grab	
	Permit Requirement	****	0		****	****	****			Quarterly	Grab	
TOXICITY, PIMEPHALES ACUTE	Sample Measurement	****	*0	9A pass(0)/fail(1)	****	****	****	19 mg/l	0	Quarterly	Grab	
	Permit Requirement	****	0		****	****	****			Quarterly	Grab	
SOLIDS, TOTAL DISSOLVED (TDS) PARAM CODE: 70296 Stage Code: Q Tier 2	Sample Measurement	****	****		1164.8	1164.8		19 mg/l	0	Quarterly	Grab	
	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Quarterly	Grab	
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY KNOWLEDGE OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, I HEREBY STATE THAT THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEE 46 U.S.C. § 1001 AND 33 U.S.C. § 1319.						Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No	Date (MM/DD/YY)			
COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)												

Page 3

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835645&type=MONTHLY_REV1... 7/12/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

PERMIT NUMBER: AL007580V

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

MONITORING POINT:

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P-3856

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

FACILITY: Praco Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269

Quinton, AL 35130

Monitoring Period : 2016-04-01 To 2016-06-30

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

()

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. EA.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type	
TOXICITY, CERIODAPHNIA ACUTE	Sample Measurement	****	*9	9A pass(0)/fail(1)	****	****	****	0	0	Quarterly	Grab	
	Permit Requirement	****	0		****	****	****			Quarterly	Grab	
PARAM CODE: 61425 Stage Code: Q Tier 2	Sample Measurement	****	*9	9A pass(0)/fail(1)	****	****	****	0	0	Quarterly	Grab	
	Permit Requirement	****	0		****	****	****			Quarterly	Grab	
TOXICITY, PIMEPHALES ACUTE	Sample Measurement	****	*9	9A pass(0)/fail(1)	****	****	****	19	19	Quarterly	Grab	
	Permit Requirement	****	0		****	****	****			Quarterly	Grab	
SOLIDS, TOTAL DISSOLVED (TDS)	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	875.6	875.6	mg/l	mg/l	Quarterly	Grab	
	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Quarterly	Grab	
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEE 46 U.S.C. § 1801 AND 33 U.S.C. § 1319.							Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No	Date (MM/DD/YY)		
	Penalties under these statutes may include fines up to \$10,000 and/or maximum imprisonment of between 6 months to 5 years.											

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 4

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835645&type=MONTHLY_REV1... 7/12/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

PERMITTEE NAME: Evergreen Mining, LLC

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809

MAILING ADDRESS: 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

MONITORING 0690

COUNTY:

Jefferson

P-385C

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

POINT:

FACILITY: Praco Mine

LOCATION: Alabama State Highway 269

Quinton, AL 35130

Monitoring Period : 2016-08-01 To 2016-08-31

NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:

(1)

Parameter		Quantity or Loading	Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
TOXICITY, CERIODAPHNIA ACUTE	Sample Measurement	*****	*	9A pass(0)/fail(1)	*****	*****	0	0	Quarterly	Grab
	Permit Requirement	*****	0		*****	*****				
PARAM CODE: 61425 Stage Code: Q Tier 2	Sample Measurement	*****	*	9A pass(0)/fail(1)	*****	*****	0	0	Quarterly	Grab
	Permit Requirement	*****	0		*****	*****				
TOXICITY, PIMEPHALES ACUTE	Sample Measurement	*****	*	9A pass(0)/fail(1)	*****	*****	0	0	Quarterly	Grab
	Permit Requirement	*****	0		*****	*****				
SOLIDS, TOTAL DISSOLVED (TDS)	Sample Measurement	*****	*****	REPORT Monthly Average	212.0	212.0	19 mg/l	0	Quarterly	Grab
	Permit Requirement	*****	*****		REPORT Maximum Daily	*****				
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, BELIEVE THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEE 46 U.S.C. § 1061 AND 33 U.S.C. § 1319. (Penalties under these statutes may include fines up to \$10,000 and/or maximum imprisonment of between 6 months to 5 years.)						Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No		Date (MM/DD/YY)

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 5

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PUW.aspx?RRId=1835645&type=MONTHLY_REV1... 7/12/2016

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)**PERMITTEE NAME:** Evergreen Mining, LLC**MAILING ADDRESS:** 1000 Urban Center Drive, Suite 300

Vestavia Hills, AL 35242

PERMIT NUMBER: AL0075809**MONITORING** 087Q**COUNTY:**

Jefferson

*P-3856***POINT:****FACILITY:** Praco Mine**LOCATION:** Alabama State Highway 269

Quinton, AL 35130

Monitoring Period : 2016-04-01 To 2016-06-30**NO DISCHARGE FROM SITE:**

()

Parameter		Quantity or Loading		Units	Quality or Concentration			Units	No. Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
TOXICITY, CERIODAPHNIA ACUTE	Sample Measurement	****	*9	9A pass(0)/fail(1)	****	****	****	0	0	Quarterly	Grab
	Permit Requirement	****	0		****	****	****			Quarterly	Grab
PARAM CODE: 61425 Stage Code: Q Tier 2	Sample Measurement	****	*9	9A pass(0)/fail(1)	****	****	****	0	0	Quarterly	Grab
	Permit Requirement	****	0		****	****	****			Quarterly	Grab
TOXICITY, PIMEPHALES ACUTE	Sample Measurement	****	*9	9A pass(0)/fail(1)	****	****	****	0	0	Quarterly	Grab
	Permit Requirement	****	0		****	****	****			Quarterly	Grab
SOLIDS, TOTAL DISSOLVED (TDS)	Sample Measurement	****	****		****	1595.2	1595.2	0	0	Quarterly	Grab
	Permit Requirement	****	****		****	REPORT Monthly Average	REPORT Maximum Daily			Quarterly	Grab
Name/Title of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND AM FAMILIAR WITH THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN AND BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS IMMEDIATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THE INFORMATION, I BELIEVE THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT. SEE 40 U.S.C. § 1001 AND 33 U.S.C. §1319. Penalties under these statutes may include fines up to \$10,000 and/or maximum imprisonment of between 6 months to 5 years.)						Signature of Principal Executive Officer Or Authorized Agent	Telephone No		Date (MM/DD/YY)	

COMMENT AND EXPLANATION OF ANY VIOLATIONS (Reference all attachments here)

Page 6

https://e2.adem.alabama.gov/NPDES/Pages/ReportManage/BlankReport_PLW.aspx?RRId=1835645&type=MONTHLY_REV1... 7/12/2016

Company Name: Drummond Co., Inc.

ASMC Permit #: P-3856

Mine Name: Pumpkin Center Mine

Sample ID: 8105001

Latitude:

Longitude:

Date	PH (s.u.)	Fe (mg/L)	Mn (mg/L)	Conductivity (umhos)	SO4 (mg/L)	Acidity (mg/L)	Alkalinity (mg/L)	Water Depth	Water Elevation
06/02/2016	6.85	0.16	0.01	1,675.00				5.50	

Mine Name: Pumpkin Center Mine

Sample ID: 8105002

Latitude:

Longitude:

Date	PH (s.u.)	Fe (mg/L)	Mn (mg/L)	Conductivity (umhos)	SO4 (mg/L)	Acidity (mg/L)	Alkalinity (mg/L)	Water Depth	Water Elevation
06/02/2016	6.40	2.22	1.16	2,152.00				18.30	

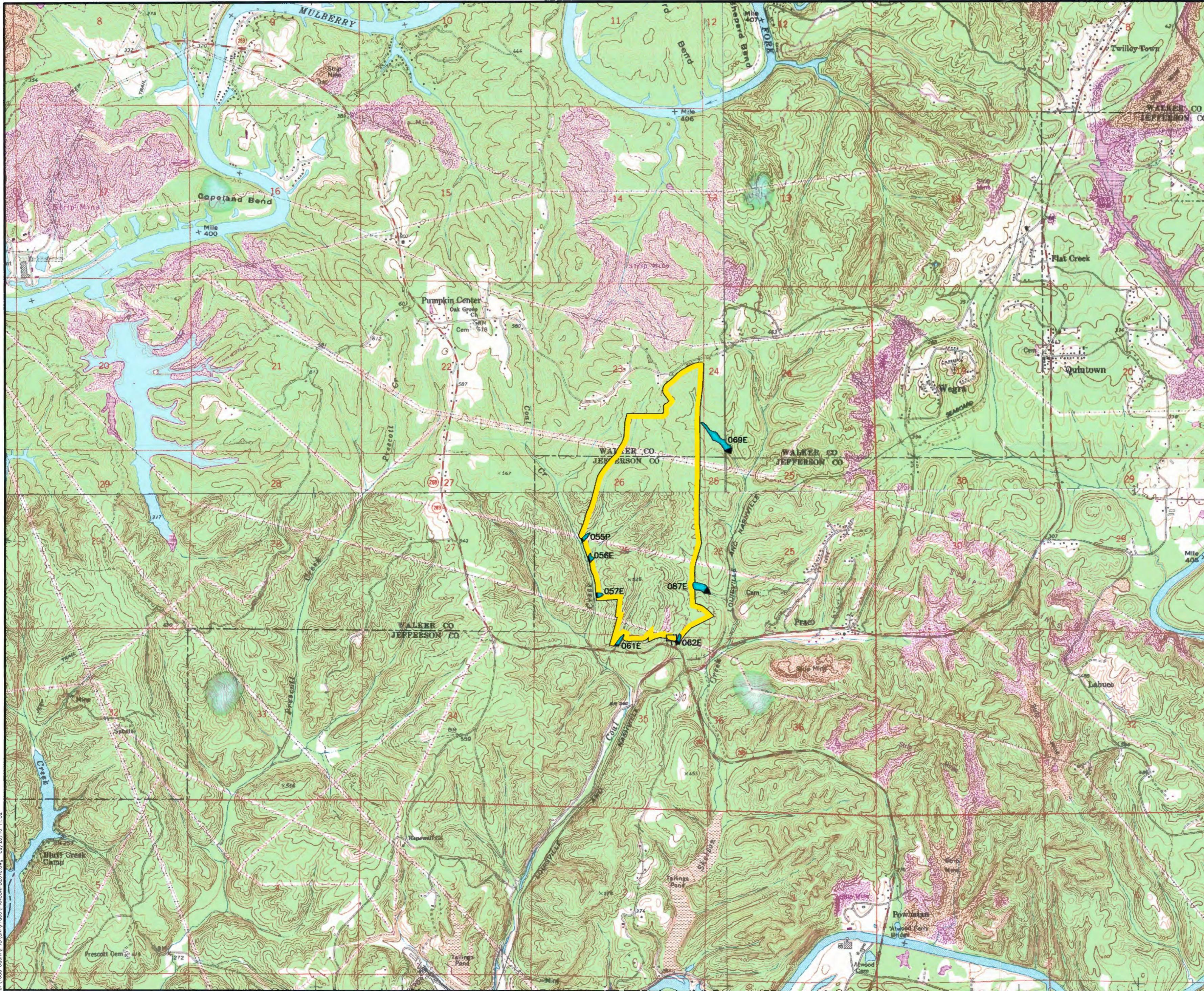
Mine Name: Pumpkin Center Mine

Sample ID: 8105003

Latitude:

Longitude:

Date	PH (s.u.)	Fe (mg/L)	Mn (mg/L)	Conductivity (umhos)	SO4 (mg/L)	Acidity (mg/L)	Alkalinity (mg/L)	Water Depth	Water Elevation
06/02/2016	5.48	0.97	0.04	191.00				37.10	



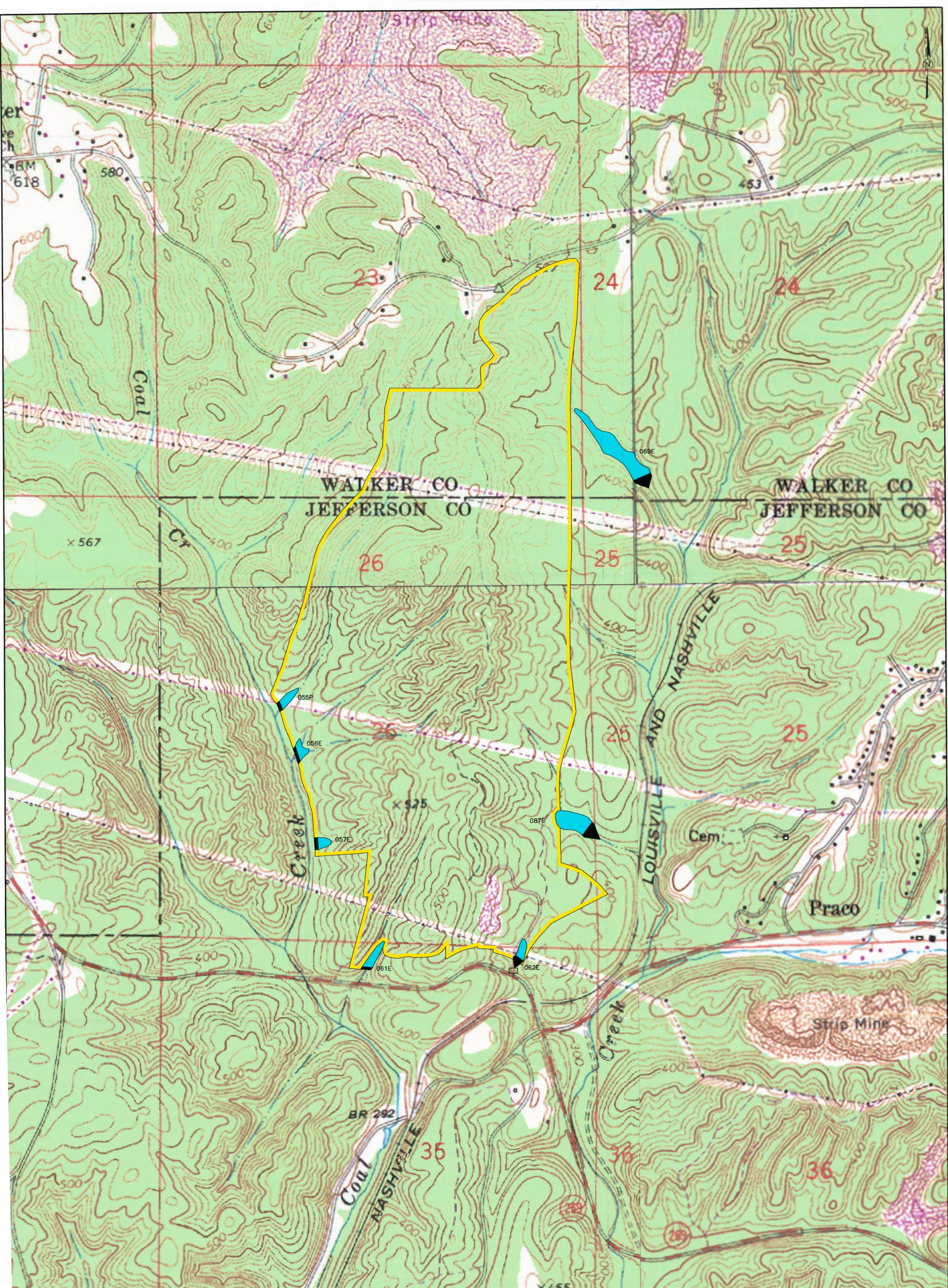
DRUMMOND COMPANY, INC.

P.O. BOX 1549 JASPER, AL 35502
205-387-0501 OFFICE

DRAWN BY: HOCUTT
DWG NAME: PRACONPD2016
APPROVED BY: W.K.M.
DATE: 9-26-16
SCALE: 1"=2000'

**N.P.D.E.S. AND VICINITY MAP
EVERGREEN MINING, LLC.
PRACO MINE
N.P.D.E.S. NO. AL0075809
9-23-16 PERMIT RENEWAL**

Part of Sections 23, 24, 25, 26, & 35
Township 16 South, Range 6 West
Walker and Jefferson Counties, Alabama



**DRUMMOND
COMPANY, INC.**

P.O. BOX 1549 JASPER, AL 35502
205-387-0501 OFFICE

DRAWN BY: HOCUTT
DWG NAME: PRACONPD2016
APPROVED BY: W.K.M.
DATE: 9-26-16
SCALE: 1"=500'

**N.P.D.E.S. AND VICINITY MAP
EVERGREEN MINING, LLC.
PRACO MINE
N.P.D.E.S. NO. AL0075809
9-23-16 PERMIT RENEWAL**

Part of Sections 23, 24, 25, 26, & 35
Township 16 South, Range 8 West
Walker and Jefferson Counties, Alabama